



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)


Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693 E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

This file contains 278 pages with following information

- Master time table
- Department time table
- Teacher time table
- Sample course file


Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road Bengaluru - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Curriculum Implementation

Index

Sl. No.	Particulars	Page No.
1.	Master Time table	2 - 11
2.	Department Time table	
a.	Dept. of Oral Medicine & Radiology	12
b.	Dept. of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	13 - 15
c.	Dept. of Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics	16 - 17
d.	Dept. of Periodontics	18
e.	Dept. of Prosthodontics	19 - 21
f.	Dept. of Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics	22 - 24
g.	Dept. of Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry	25 - 26
h.	Dept. of Oral Pathology	27 - 29
i.	Dept. Public Health Dentistry	30 - 31
3.	Teacher Time table	
a.	Dept. of Oral Medicine & Radiology	32 - 43
b.	Dept. of Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	44 - 45
c.	Dept. of Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics	46 - 51
d.	Dept. of Periodontics	52 - 66
e.	Dept. of Prosthodontics	67 - 71
f.	Dept. of Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics	72 - 75
g.	Dept. of Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry	76 - 79
h.	Dept. of Oral Pathology	80 - 100
i.	Dept. Public Health Dentistry	101 - 102
4.	Sample Course File (BDS & MDS)	103 - 277

Dean and Director

The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road Bengaluru - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Master Time Table

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore-560068

TIME TABLE FOR 1st BDS 2020-21 (Regular Batch) EFFECTIVE FROM 15.02.2021

DAYS	9.00 TO 10.00	10.00 TO 12.00	12.00 TO 1.00	1.00 TO 3.00
MON	DADH Lecture	Dental Materials PROSTHODONTICS Practicals	LUNCH BREAK	DADH PRACTICAL
TUE	DADH Lecture	DADH PRACTICAL		DADH PRACTICAL
WED Medical College	Physiology Lecture	Anatomy Practical		Biochemistry Theory
THUS Medical College	Anatomy Lecture	A - Biochemistry practicals		Physiology Lecture
		B- Physiology/Practicals		
FRI Medical College	Biochemistry Lecture	A- Physiology Practical		Anatomy Lecture
		B- Bio Chemistry Practicals		
SAT	DADH Lecture	DADH PRACTICALS		

Note: Timing for Medical Subjects Lecture Classes 9.30 to 10.30 & 1.30 to 3.00pm Practical class 10.30 to 12.30pm

Batch A & B will be made by the concerned departments

[Signature]
Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068

I BDS Time Table



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE, HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTER
BOMMANAHALLI, HOSUR ROAD, BANGALORE - 68

TIME TABLE FOR IIIrd BDS 2020-21 | Regular & Odd Batch | EFFECTIVE FROM 7th Jan 2021.

TIME TABLE FOR 3 rd BDS 2020-21 Regular & Odd Batch 2 nd SEM						
DAYS	8.30 TO 9.30 THEORY	9.30 TO 10.30 THEORY	10.30 TO 11.30	11.30 TO 12.30	12.30 TO 01.00	1.00 TO 3.00
MON	GENERAL MEDICINE/ GENERAL SURGERY CLINICALS 9-12 PM			GENERAL SURGERY LECTURE 12 TO 1	L U N C H B R E A K	GEN MEDICINE LECTURE 2 TO 3 PM
TUE	*COMMUNITY	ORAL PATHOLOGY	CONSERVATIVE	PROSTHODONTICS		CLINICS
WED	ORTHODONTICS	ORAL PATHOLOGY PRACTICAL		PERIODONTICS		CLINICS
THUR	GENERAL MEDICINE/ GENERAL SURGERY CLINICALS 9-12 PM			GENERAL SURGERY LECTURE 12 TO 1		GEN MEDICINE LECTURE 2 TO 3 PM
FRI	ORAL MEDICINE	ORAL PATHOLOGY	ORAL PATHOLOGY PRACTICAL			CLINICS
SAT	ORAL SURGERY 8.30-09.30	CLINICS 09.30 to 12.30				

* NOTE : Theory classes for community dentistry will commence from last 6 months of the academic year both Regular & Odd batch

Deant and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068
21/1/20

II BDS Time Table



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

**THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE, HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTER
BOMMANAHALLI, HOSUR ROAD, BANGALORE - 68**

TIME TABLE FOR IIIrd BDS 2020-21 (Regular & Odd Batch)

DAYS	8.30 TO 9.30 THEORY	9.30 TO 10.30 THEORY	10.30 TO 11.30	11.30 TO 12.30	12.30 TO 01.00	1.00 TO 3.00
MON	GENERAL MEDICINE/ GENERAL SURGERY [CLINICALS] 9-12 PM			GENRAL SURGERY LECTURE 12 TO 1	L U N C H B R E A K	GEN MEDICINE LECTURE 2 TO 3 PM
TUE	*COMMUNITY	ORAL PATHOLOGY	CONSERVATIVE	PROSTHODONTICS		CLINICS
WED	ORTHODONTICS	ORAL PATHOLOGY PRACTICAL		PERIODONTICS		CLINICS
THUS	GENERAL MEDICINE/ GENERAL SURGERY [CLINICALS] 9-12 PM			GENRAL SURGERY LECTURE 12 TO 1		GEN MEDICINE LECTURE 2 TO 3 PM
FRI	ORAL MEDICINE	ORAL PATHOLOGY	ORAL PATHOLOGY PRACTICAL			CLINICS
SAT	ORAL SURGERY 8.30-09.30	CLINICS 09.30 to 12.30				

* NOTE : Theory classes for community dentistry will commence from last 6 months of the academic year both Regular & Odd batch

Amritha
PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept. of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68

Deen and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli,
Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068

III BDS Time Table



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax: 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, BOMMANAHALLI, HOSUR ROAD, BANGALORE-68

III BDS (Regular BATCH) (Batch 2020-21)

First Round Posting

Date: 12.12.2020

FROM	TO	ORAL MEDICINE	ORAL SURGERY	CONSERVATIVE	PERIODONTICS	PROSTHO	PEDODONTICS	ORTHODONTICS	COMMUNITY
21.12.2020	04.01.2021	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
07.01.2021	21.01.2021	H	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
23.01.2021	04.02.2021	G	H	A	B	C	D	E	F
08.02.2021	18.02.2021	F	G	H	A	B	C	D	E
19.02.2021	04.03.2021	E	F	G	H	A	B	C	D
06.03.2021	18.03.2021	D	E	F	G	H	A	B	C
19.03.2021	01.04.2021	C	D	E	F	G	H	A	B
02.04.2021	15.04.2021	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	A
		BATCH - A	BATCH - B	BATCH - C	BATCH - D	BATCH - E	BATCH - F	BATCH - G	BATCH - H
1		AMELA SANTI	ANUPAMA MOHAN KUMAR	CHRISTINA M	KAVYASHREE T M	PANJARAN ROHMAN	RUGANYA TALATH KHAZI	RENILE DEB	SURESHA S
2		MUSKAN AGARWAL	ADITHYAN S	DEEPIKA M R	SUBHILA G	PRASAD P	SHRIFA NARAYAN H	FARHEEN RAJEEV	SUREYA SHAI
3		AGRISH MISHRA	ATHINKEETHA	DINESH M	M T TELANGAVITHI	PRASHMA	SUPOYIA S	HADEES	TWINCLE THOMAS
4		BHAKATI HAZDARY	BHAVANA S	DISHA SHARMA	MERIN ANI BENNY	RACHANA RAMESH	SWETA DAS	KAVYASHREE GURUN	AKELA SU
5		AISHWARYA MUTTANNA PILLAI	BHAVANI M S	DRITYA SURESH	MUHAMMED SAYED UR	RAJESH N	TELAL U DOWDA	AMFAGGOUNI RANYA	ANVITA MOHANTY
6		ANARJA RAJ	BHUVANA G C	GARGALA PRAGNA SBI	MONALI LAKSHMI VENKATA PRASAD	RAJASHREE	UTKANA M DAS	NEELAKANTH MAHANTA	ANVITA MOHANTY
7		ANU SANTHAM PAUL	CHANDANA R	JERWIN MARIA THERESA VEGAS	MONALI	RUOFA RAJITHA	VINUTHA NAVANEETHAM	MOHAN NORA	G REGIN
8		ABHITHA	CHIPPY PANTHRA	R-REBESHMA	REJHA LAPOITI	ROOPANBEE H	TANAS LOBAL		

C.C.T.O. ALL HEADS OF THE DEPARTMENTS

PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68

Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068

III BDS Clinical Posting List



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.


Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

**THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE, HOSPITAL & RESEARCH CENTER
BOMMANAHALLI, HOSUR ROAD, BANGALORE - 68**

TIME TABLE FOR IV BDS(ANNUAL SCHEME) ODD & REGULAR BATCH 2020-2021

DAYS	8.30 TO 9.30 AM LECTURE	9.30 TO 10.30 LECTURE	10.30 TO 1.00 PM	1.00 TO 1.30	1.30 TO 3.00 P.M
MON	PROSTHODONTICS	ORTHODONTICS	CLINICS	L U N C H B R E A K	CLINICS
TUE	PEDODONTICS	CLINICS	CLINICS		CLINICS
WED	COMMUNITY	CONSERVATIVE	CLINICS		CLINICS
THUS	PERIODONTICS	CLINICS	CLINICS		CLINICS
FRI	ORAL SURGERY	CLINICS	CLINICS		CLINICS
SAT	ORAL MEDICINE	9.30 TO 12.30 PM CLINICS			


PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept. of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68


Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068

IV BDS Time Table



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Reg. by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax: 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL, BOMMANAHALLI, HOSUR ROAD, BANGALORE-68
IV BDS ANNUAL SCHEME (Regular Batch -2020-21)

First Round Posting

Date: 12.12.2020

FROM	TO	ON # R	ORTHO	PEDO	COMMUNITY	PROSTHO	CONS	PERIO	OMFS
21.12.2020	02.01.2021	E	F	G	H	AB	CD	I	J
04.01.2021	15.01.2021	F	G	H	I	AB	CD	J	E
16.01.2021	28.01.2021	I	J	A	B	CD	EF	G	H
29.01.2021	09.02.2021	J	A	B	G	CD	EF	H	I
10.02.2021	20.02.2021	C	D	I	J	EF	GH	A	B
22.02.2021	04.03.2021	A	I	J	C	EF	GH	B	D
05.03.2021	16.03.2021	B	E	C	A	GH	IJ	D	F
17.03.2021	27.03.2021	D	B	E	F	GH	IJ	C	A
29.03.2021	09.04.2021	G	H	D	E	IJ	AB	F	C
10.04.2021	22.04.2021	H	C	F	D	IJ	AB	E	G

PROFESSOR
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68

	BATCH - A	BATCH - B	BATCH - C	BATCH - D	BATCH - E	BATCH - F	BATCH - G	BATCH - H	BATCH - I	BATCH - J
1	ASWIN BABU D V	ANVITA GURUDATTA	DIVYANSHU BHARGAVA	MANJUSRI P.	REJOICE RAJAN	VATANS JOSHI	DIVYA SOMAN	PATRI LAHARI	RAINA RAJU	SOMPALYAM HARITHA
2	ATHISHPRA KASH	ARUNDHATI ROY	EMAN SAPI	REHA SUNIL	RAJU SHREE V.	AJMALA PARVEEN P	KESAVA REDDY GARI SWATHI	POONDA WASHEEM AKRAM	REENA SHASHI MOHANATH C.R.	SWETHA LAKSHMI
3	GEETHA E	BHAVANI TN	HAFIZA KHANSA	RITHINRAJ BL	SHAMBHATH S. BABU ✓	AMRUTHA AK	RIHAN KUMAR P	PRANAMI BARIJAH	RITURAJ GAUTOM	TEJASWINI C.V
4	ABHINAV V	BHOOMIKA TM	HEMADHREE P	PRAJNA L.	TAQUIYA TAZEEN NA	ANNIE THANGAM PAUL	LIXITHA PULLA ✓	PRITHWIRAJ BHARADWAJ	SHIVANI	TEJASWINI N.A.
5	AMOGH SARATHI	CHANDANA RN	JEEVITHA NR	PRIYANKA K.	VAISHNAVI GURUNATH SUNKAD	BANDILA JAGRAVI	ONIMA CHAITTYA P.A	PULLA PRANAVYATO	SHWETA	TENZIN GHADON
6	ANANYA R	CHARBELLE NATALIE CARMO LOBO	LEZA MARIA MATHEW	RAHUL PENNYALA	VALLURI APRIN	BHAGAYATHI B.C	PASUPULETI SONJA	PUTLUR CHANDRA BAI REDDY ✓	SOMPALLI MAMATHA	TORDIAMALLA SAI SAHITHI

C.C TO: ALL HEADS OF THE DEPARTMENTS

Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68

IV BDS Clinical Posting List



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Internship Posting List

Sl No	STUDENT NAME	04.12.2020 to 31.12.2020 & 01.12.2021 to 03.12.2021	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21
22	ANANDASOULT SAGITTA	Ortho	O Medicine	O Surgery	Cons-II	Perio-II	Medical College	Jayadeva	Cons	Perio	PHD	Prosth	Pedo
23	HEGDE R												
24	MAHESHA M E												
25	KUYYA SAGESH												
26	POCJA RANA	Pedo	Ortho	O Medicine	O Surgery	Cons-II	Perio-II	Medical College	Jayadeva	Cons	Perio	PHD	Prosth
27	RAMKUNTHA A												
28	RAJALINA SYEN												
29	SHREELIDA RAJANARAJ C												
30	PRATIB	Prosth	Pedo	Ortho	O Medicine	O Surgery	Cons-II	Perio-II	Medical College	Jayadeva	Cons	Perio	PHD
31	BARADISH GO												
32	KUTHAN A												
33	LAKSHMI VEERAM												
34	RETHNA MADAM GEORGE	PHD	Prosth	Pedo	Ortho	O Medicine	O Surgery	Cons-II	Perio-II	Medical College	Jayadeva	Cons	Perio
35	YINHA JUNE												
36	REYNA S ROLU												
37	ARCHA SRINU												
38	SHILPANA ELLENA	Perio	PHD	Prosth	Pedo	Ortho	O Medicine	O Surgery	Cons-II	Perio-II	Medical College	Jayadeva	Cons
39	SAPA BHAMINI SATEED												
40	TRIPATHI BIRSH												
41	SALOME ANK												

- 1 Copy to all the dept. of The Oxford Dental College
- 2 Copy to the Director of Jayadeva Institute of Cardiovascular Sciences & Research, Bangalore
- 3 Copy to the Principal of The Oxford Medical College
- 4 Copy to the Notice Board

Note: No change of Postings will be entertained.

Dean & Director
The Oxford Dental College
Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068

PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL AND RESEARCH CENTER													
BOMMANAHALLI, HOSUR ROAD, BANGALORE - 68													
HOUSE SURGEON POSTING From 04.12.2020 TO 03.12.2021													
Sl No	STUDENT NAME	04.12.2020 to 31.12.2020 & 01.12.2021 to 03.12.2021	Jan-21	Feb-21	Mar-21	Apr-21	May-21	Jun-21	Jul-21	Aug-21	Sep-21	Oct-21	Nov-21
1	TRAVIS VERMA												
2	DANISH JIN	Cons	Perio	PHD	Prosth	Pedo	Ortho	O Medicine	O Surgery	Cons-II	Perio-II	Medical College	Jayadeva
3	BAPAL GUPTA												
4	APRILA D E												
5	ATUL P LING	Jayadeva	Cons	Perio	PHD	Prosth	Pedo	Ortho	O Medicine	O Surgery	Cons-II	Perio-II	Medical College
6	RAKESH K VARGAS												
7	PAANAZ GHOSHAN	Medical College	Jayadeva	Cons	Perio	PHD	Prosth	Pedo	Ortho	O Medicine	O Surgery	Cons-II	Perio-II
8	VENKAT HARDA												
9	OMG BABU												
10	SHRUTI ZIN KUTIRIA	Perio-II	Medical College	Jayadeva	Cons	Perio	PHD	Prosth	Pedo	Ortho	O Medicine	O Surgery	Cons-II
11	SHRUTI JACOB YARGIERE												
12	ADITHYAN LAKSHMI V												
13	RAJA JACOB THAYYIL	Cons-II	Perio-II	Medical College	Jayadeva	Cons	Perio	PHD	Prosth	Pedo	Ortho	O Medicine	O Surgery
14	ABHIR GOVAILKAR												
15	ANANT												
16	ANUP JINDAL												
17	ANIL OLIVER LOKITA	O Surgery	Cons-II	Perio-II	Medical College	Jayadeva	Cons	Perio	PHD	Prosth	Pedo	Ortho	O Medicine
18	ABHINAV K M												
19	ANURAG A BHATT												
20	ADITYA	O Medicine	O Surgery	Cons-II	Perio-II	Medical College	Jayadeva	Cons	Perio	PHD	Prosth	Pedo	Ortho
21	SAITHA A R												

Cont...2



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE, HOSPITAL AND RESEARCH CENTER

BOMMANAHALLI, HOSUR ROAD, BANGALORE - 68

HOUSE SURGEON POSTING FROM 01.10.2019 TO 30.09.2020

Revised
PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68

POSTING DATES

POSTING DATES

Regular Batch - 2019/20

Sl No	STUDENT NAME													
A	PETUMEN BHADREN													
	RAJESH MUTHAR													
	BHARAT	OMR												
	YASHAK NAGARAJAN	0 Surgery	Protho	Perio	Cosa	Pedo	Jayadeva	Ortho	PHD	Medical	0 Surgery	Protho		
	SHRUTI	Oct-2019	Nov-2019	Dec-2019	Jan-2020	Feb-2020	Mar-2020	Apr-2020	May-2020	Jun-2020	01.08.2020 to 15.08.2020 (15days)	16.08.2020 to 31.08.2020 (16days)	PHD	Sep-2020
B	RYAN MERRION MATTHEW													
	JALAL JOKYANDEH INDIR													
	AMISHA VERMA	0 Surgery	Protho	Perio	Cosa	Pedo	Jayadeva	Ortho	PHD	Medical	0 Surgery	Protho		
	ANAY KAI E	Oct-2019	Nov-2019	Dec-2019	Jan-2020	Feb-2020	Mar-2020	Apr-2020	May-2020	Jun-2020	01.07.2019 to 15.07.2019 (15days)	16.07.2019 to 31.07.2019 (16days)	PHD	OMR
	ADITHYAN	(31days)	(30days)										Aug-2020	Sep-2020
C	SHARATHKUMAR A													
	SHRUTIKANISHK B													
	ELANHA BALI	Protho	Perio	Cosa	Pedo	Jayadeva	Ortho	PHD	Medical	0 Surgery	Protho			
	SHARATHKUMAR B	Oct-2019	Nov-2019	Dec-2019	Jan-2020	Feb-2020	Mar-2020	Apr-2020	May-2020	Jun-2020	01.08.2020 to 15.08.2020 (15days)	16.08.2020 to 31.08.2020 (16days)	PHD	OMR
	SHARATHKUMAR C												Aug-2020	Sep-2020
D	PANJABI SANYASIR													
	ANITA SANYASIR													
	PRINCE MARIA SANYASIR	Perio	Cosa	Pedo	Jayadeva	Ortho	PHD	Medical	0 Surgery	Protho				
	SHRUTIKANISHK B	Oct-2019	Nov-2019	Dec-2019	Jan-2020	Feb-2020	Mar-2020	Apr-2020	May-2020	Jun-2020	01.08.2020 to 15.08.2020 (15days)	16.08.2020 to 31.08.2020 (16days)	PHD	OMR
	SHRUTIKANISHK C												Aug-2020	Sep-2020
E	SHARATHKUMAR B													
	SHARATHKUMAR C													
	SHARATHKUMAR D	Cosa	Pedo	Jayadeva	Ortho	PHD	Medical	0 Surgery	Protho					
	SHARATHKUMAR E	Oct-2019	Nov-2019	Dec-2019	Jan-2020	Feb-2020	Mar-2020	Apr-2020	May-2020	Jun-2020	01.04.2020 to 15.04.2020 (15days)	16.04.2020 to 31.04.2020 (16days)	PHD	OMR
	SHARATHKUMAR F												Aug-2020	Sep-2020
F	SHARATHKUMAR G													
	SHARATHKUMAR H													
	SHARATHKUMAR I	Perio	Jayadeva	Ortho	PHD	Medical	0 Surgery	Protho						
	SHARATHKUMAR J	Oct-2019	Nov-2019	Dec-2019	Jan-2020	Feb-2020	Mar-2020	Apr-2020	May-2020	Jun-2020	01.03.2020 to 15.03.2020 (15days)	16.03.2020 to 31.03.2020 (16days)	PHD	OMR
	SHARATHKUMAR K												Aug-2020	Sep-2020
G	SHARATHKUMAR L													
	SHARATHKUMAR M													
	SHARATHKUMAR N	Jayadeva	Ortho	PHD	Medical	0 Surgery	Protho							
	SHARATHKUMAR O	Oct-2019	Nov-2019	Dec-2019	Jan-2020	Feb-2020	Mar-2020	Apr-2020	May-2020	Jun-2020	01.02.2020 to 15.02.2020 (15days)	16.02.2020 to 31.02.2020 (16days)	PHD	OMR
	SHARATHKUMAR P												Aug-2020	Sep-2020



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Department Time Table

Oral Medicine and Radiology

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

Post Graduate Time Table

DAY	9.30 TO 10.30 am	10.30am TO 12.30pm	12.30pm TO 1.00pm	1.00pm TO 3.00pm
MONDAY	Case presentations/short presentations	Clinical cases/Radiology	Lunch break	Clinical cases/Radiology
TUESDAY	Journal clubs	Clinical cases/Radiology		Clinical cases/Radiology
WEDNESDAY	Seminar	Clinical cases/Radiology		Clinical cases/Radiology
THURSDAY	Journal clubs	Clinical cases/Radiology		Clinical cases/Radiology
FRIDAY	Seminar	Clinical cases/Radiology		Clinical cases/Radiology
SATURDAY	Short presentation	Clinical cases/Radiology		-

** Tuesday and Wednesday -I MDS have basic science classes in medical college

Anuradha
PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept. of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

I MDS

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

TIME TABLE FOR I MDS STUDENTS

DAYS	9 AM TO 10 AM	10 AM TO 3 PM
MONDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
TUESDAY	BASIC SCIENCE CLASSES	
WEDNESDAY	BASIC SCIENCE CLASSES	
THURSDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
FRIDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
SATURDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS (10 AM TO 12.30 PM)

Dr. HARISH KUMAR .A BDS.,MDS.,
Professor & H.O.D. Department of Oral, Maxillofacial
Surgery & Implantology
The Oxford Dental College & Hospital,
Bangalore



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

II MDS

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

TIME TABLE FOR II MDS STUDENTS

DAYS	9 AM TO 10 AM	10 AM TO 3 PM
MONDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
	JAYADEVA HOSPITAL POSTING	
TUESDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
WEDNESDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
THURSDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
FRIDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
	JAYADEVA HOSPITAL POSTING	
SATURDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS (10 TO 12.30 PM)
	THE OXFORD MEDICAL COLLEGE POSTING(DENTAL OPD)	

Dr. HARISH KUMAR .A BDS.,MDS.,
Professor & H.O.D. Department of Oral, Maxillofacial
Surgery & Implantology
The Oxford Dental College & Hospital,
Bangalore



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

TIME TABLE FOR III MDS STUDENTS

DAYS	9 TO 10 AM	10 AM TO 3 PM
MONDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
TUESDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
WEDNESDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
THURSDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
FRIDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS
SATURDAY	SEMINAR/JOURNAL CLUB PRESENTATION	CLINICS (10 AM TO 12.30 PM)

Dr. HARISH KUMAR .A.B.S.,M.D.S.,
Professor & H.O.D. Department of Oral, Maxillofacial
Surgery & Implantology
The Oxford Dental College & Hospital,
Bangalore



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.
Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics

I PG

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

BOMMANAHALLI, HOSUR ROAD, BANGALORE - 560 068

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATIVE DENTISTRY AND ENDODONTICS

TIME TABLE FOR 1st YEAR POSTGRADUATE

DAYS	9:00 AM - 10:30 AM	10:30 AM - 12:30 PM	12.30 PM - 1.00 P M	1:00 PM - 3:00 PM
MONDAY	Seminar	Pre clinical exercises/ Clinicals	L U N C H B R E A K	Pre clinical exercises/ Clinicals
TUESDAY	Basic Medical Science	Basic Medical Science		Basic Medical Science
WEDNESDAY	Basic Medical Science	Basic Medical Science		Basic Medical Science
THURSDAY	Table Top: Clinical Case Presentation Debate	Pre clinical exercises/ Clinicals		Pre clinical exercises/ Clinicals
FRIDAY	Seminar	Pre clinical exercises/ Clinicals		Pre clinical exercises/ Clinicals
SATURDAY	Test	Pre clinical exercises/ Clinicals		.

Note: Post Graduate students work in the clinical section from the 4 month after joining MDS

Dr. SRIREKHA A
Professor & Head of the Department
Department of Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics
The Oxford Dental College



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

BOMMANAHALLI, HOSUR ROAD, BANGALORE - 560 068

TIME TABLE 2nd & 3rd YEAR POSTGRADUATE

DAYS	9:00 AM - 10.30 AM	10.30 AM - 12:30 PM	12.30 PM - 1.00 P M	1:00 PM - 3:00 PM	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM
MONDAY	Seminar	Clinicals	L U N C H B R E A K	Clinicals	Clinicals
TUESDAY	Journal Club	Clinicals		Clinicals	Clinicals
WEDNESDAY	Seminar	Clinicals		Clinicals	Clinicals
THURSDAY	Table Top Clinic/ Clinical Case Presentation Debate	Clinicals		Clinicals	Clinicals
FRIDAY	Seminar	Clinicals		Clinicals	Clinicals
SATURDAY	Test	Clinicals			

Dr. SRIRAKHA A
Professor & Head of the Department
Department of Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics
The Oxford Dental College



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com


Website: www.theoxford.edu

Periodontics

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF PERIODONTOLOGY

2020-21

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
Seminar 3 rd year PGs	Journal club 2 nd year PGs	Seminar 1 st year PGs	Journal club 3 rd year PGs	Seminar 2nd year PGs	'Debate 2 nd year/3 rd year journal club 1 st year PGs/ case presentation
Clinical Postings					


Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road Bangalore - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Prosthodontics

I MDS

DEPARTMENT OF PROSTHODONTICS

TIME TABLE FOR I MDS

	9.00 - 10.00 am	10.00 - 11.00 am	11.00 - 12.30 am	12.30 - 1.00 pm	1.00 - 3.00 pm
MONDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	PRECLINICAL EXERCISES	COMPLETE DENTURE	LUNCH BREAK	FPD PRECLINICAL EXERCISES
TUESDAY	PHYSIOLOGY		PATHOLOGY		PHARMACOLOGY
WEDNESDAY	MICROBIOLOGY		BIOCHEMISTRY		ANATOMY
THURSDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	PRECLINICAL EXERCISES	COMPLETE DENTURE		FPD PRECLINICAL EXERCISES
FRIDAY	SEMINAR	PRECLINICAL EXERCISES	COMPLETE DENTURE		FPD PRECLINICAL EXERCISES
SATURDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	PRECLINICAL EXERCISES	CPD		*****

Ant. Poo
PROF & H.O.D.
DEPT. OF PROSTHODONTICS
THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
BOMMANAHALLI, BANGALORE



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

II MDS

DEPARTMENT OF PROSTHODONTICS

TIME TABLE FOR II MDS

	9.00 - 10.00 am	10.00 - 12.30 am	12.30 - 1.00 pm	1.00 - 3.00pm	
MONDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS	LUNCH BREAK	CLINICALS	CLINICAL CASE DISCUSSION
TUESDAY	SEMINAR	CLINICALS		CLINICALS	
WEDNESDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		CLINICALS	
THURSDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		CLINICALS	
FRIDAY	SEMINAR	CLINICALS		CLINICALS	
SATURDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		*****	

Mr. D. S.
 PRON. S.H.O.D.
 DEPT. OF PROSTHODONTICS
 THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
 BOMMANAHALLI, BANGALORE



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

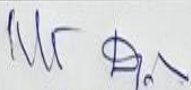
Website: www.theoxford.edu

III MDS

DEPARTMENT OF PROSTHODONTICS

TIME TABLE FOR III MDS

	9.00 - 10.00 am	10.00 - 12.30 am	12.30 – 1.00 pm	1.00 – 3.00 pm
MONDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS	LUNCH BREAK	CLINICALS
TUESDAY	SEMINAR	CLINICALS		CLINICALS
WEDNESDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		CLINICALS
THURSDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		CLINICALS CLINICAL CASE DISCUSSION
FRIDAY	SEMINAR	CLINICALS		CLINICALS
SATURDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		*****


 PROsthodontics H.O.D.
 DEPT. OF PROsthodontics
 THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
 BOMMANAHALLI, BANGALORE



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics

I year PG

DEPARTMENT OF ORTHODONTICS

TIME TABLE FOR 1st YEAR POSTGRADUATES

DAYS	9.00AM TO 10.00AM	10.00AM TO 12.30PM	12.30PM TO 1.00PM	1.00PM TO 3.00 PM
MONDAY	SEMINAR	PRE- CLINICALS	L U N C H B R E A K	PRE- CLINICALS
TUESDAY	BASIC SCIENCES CLASSES			
WEDNESDAY	BASIC SCIENCES CLASSES			
THURSDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	PRE- CLINICALS		PRE- CLINICALS
FRIDAY	SEMINAR	PRE- CLINICALS		PRE- CLINICALS
SATURDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	PRE- CLINICALS		

Prof. Dr. H. H. H. H.
Dept. of Orthodontics
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road,
Bangalore - 560 068.



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

II year PG

DEPARTMENT OF ORTHODONTICS

TIME TABLE FOR IInd YEAR POSTGRADUATES

DAYS	9.00AM TO 10.00AM	10.00AM TO 12.30PM	12.30PM TO 1.00PM	1.00PM TO 3.00 PM
MONDAY	SEMINAR	CLINICALS	L U N C H B R E A K	CLINICALS
TUESDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		CLINICALS
WEDNESDAY	SEMINAR	CLINICALS		CLINICALS
THURSDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		CLINICALS
FRIDAY	SEMINAR	CLINICALS		CLINICALS
SATURDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		

Dept. of Orthodontics
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road,
Bangalore - 560 068.



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

III year PG

DEPARTMENT OF ORTHODONTICS

TIME TABLE FOR IIIrd YEAR POSTGRADUATES

DAYS	9.00AM TO 10.00AM	10.00AM TO 12.30PM	12.30PM TO 1.00PM	1.00PM TO 3.00 PM
MONDAY	SEMINAR	CLINICALS	L U N C H B R E A K	CLINICALS
TUESDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		CLINICALS
WEDNESDAY	SEMINAR	CLINICALS		CLINICALS
THURSDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		CLINICALS
FRIDAY	SEMINAR	CLINICALS		CLINICALS
SATURDAY	JOURNAL CLUB	CLINICALS		

Professor & Head
Dept. of Orthodontics
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road,
Bangalore - 560 068.



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

III MDS

PROPOSED TIMETABLE FOR III MDS

DAYS	9.00AM-10.15 AM	10.30AM-12.30PM	12.30PM-1.00PM	1.00-PM-3.00PM
Monday	Seminar	Clinical Work	L	Clinical work/Lab Work
Tuesday	Seminar	Clinical Work	U	Clinical work/Lab Work
Wednesday	Seminar	Clinical Work	N	Clinical work/Lab Work
Thursday	Seminar	Clinical Work	C	Clinical work/Lab Work
Friday	Journal Club	Clinical Work	H	Clinical work/Lab Work
Saturday	Case Discussion	Clinical Work		


Professor & HOD.
Dept. of Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli, Bangalore - 560 068.





CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

Oral Pathology

**DEPARTMENT OF ORAL PATHOLOGY
TIME TABLE 1st MDS**



Monday	9.00-10.30 Slide reporting	10.30-12.30 Dental histology Slide discussion	1.00-2.00 DA/DH (Lec)	2.00-3.00 Oral Path (Lec)
Tuesday	9.00-10.30 Hematology posting	10.30-12.30 PG – Seminar	1.00-3.00 DA/DH Practical	
Wednesday	9.00-10.30 Slide reporting	10.30-12.30 Case Presentation	1.00-3.00 DA/DH Practical	
Thursday	8.30-9.30 DA/DH (Lec)	10.30-12.30 Journal club Presentation	1.00-3.00 Histopathology posting	
Friday	9.00-10.30 Basic science Discussion	10.30-12.30 Hematology posting	1.00-3.00 DA/DH Practical	
Saturday	9.00-10.30 Histopathology posting	10.30-12.30 Test/ Library		


Signature of HOD



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

TIME TABLE 2nd MDS

Monday	9.00-10.30 Hematology posting	10.30-12.30 Slide discussion	1.00-2.00	2.15-3.00 Oral Path (Lec)
Tuesday	9.00-10.30 Hematology posting	10.30-12.30 PG – Seminar	1.00-3.00 Dissertation work	
Wednesday	9.00-10.30 Evaluation of dissertation work	10.30-12.30 Case Presentation	1.00-3.00 Slide reporting	
Thursday	9.00-10.30 Dissertation work	10.30-12.30 Journal club Presentation	1.00-3.00 Histopathology posting	
Friday	9.00-10.30 Slide reporting	10.30-12.30 Hematology posting	1.00-3.00 Dissertation work	
Saturday	9.00-10.30 Histopathology posting	10.30-12.30 Test/ Library		


Signature of HOD



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

3rd MDS TIME TABLE

Monday	9.00-10.30 Hematology posting	10.30-12.30 Slide discussion	1.00-3.00 Library
Tuesday	9.00 - 10.30 Histopathology posting	10.30-12.30 PG – Seminar	1.00-3.00 Dissertation work
Wednesday	9.00-10.30 Hematology posting	10.30-12.30 Case Presentation	1.00-3.00 Slide reporting
Thursday	9.00-10.30 Discussion	10.30-12.30 Journal club Presentation	1.00-3.00 Histopathology posting
Friday	9.00-10.30 Slide reporting	10.30-12.30 Hematology posting	1.00-3.00 Discussion
Saturday	9.00-12.30 Test/ Library		-

Signature of HOD



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Public Health Dentistry

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

MDS SCHEDULE

DAY	9.00AM-11.00AM	11.00AM-1.00PM	1.30PM-3.00PM
MONDAY	Seminar Presentation	Adopted schools/ Clinicals	Clinicals
TUESDAY	Seminar Presentation	General camp/ Clinicals	Case Presentation
WEDNESDAY	Central Jail camp	Central jail camp	Clinicals/ Research work
THURSDAY	Journal Club/ Critical evaluation	General camp/ School camp	Case Presentation
FRIDAY	Journal club/ Critical evaluation	Field visits/ Peripheral centres	Clinicals/Research work
SATURDAY	Camps/ Peripheral centres/ Field visits/ Exam/ Research work	Camps/ Peripheral centres/ Field visits/ Exam/ Research work	.

Shrinani K.M.

PROF AND HOD

Professor and Head of the Department,
The Department of Public Health Dentistry
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli, Bangalore



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY
TEACHING SCHEDULE FOR UNDERGRADUATES (Third yr Regular and odd Batch)

November 2020-december 2020

1	6/11/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Introduction to oral medicine, scope and clinical appn	Dr.Sindhu
2	13/11/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Introduction to oral medicine, scope and clinical appn	Dr.Sindhu
3	20/11/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Case history	Dr.Divya
4	27/11/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Case history	Dr.Divya
5	04/12/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Chair side investigations and microbiology	Dr.Raghu
6	11/12/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Chair side investigations and microbiology	Dr.Raghu
7	18/12/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Antibiotics	Dr.shabnoor
8	1/12/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Antibiotics	Dr.shabnoor

Amrutha
PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-08



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Time Table

Oral Medicine and Radiology

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY
TEACHING SCHEDULE FOR UNDERGRADUATES (Third yr Regular and odd Batch)
July 2020–august2020

Sl. no	Date	Day	Time	Topic	Faculty Name
1.	03/07/2020	Friday	08.30am – 09.30am	Tongue Disorders	Dr.Sindhu
2.	10/07/2020	Friday	08.30am – 09.30am	Tongue Disorders	Dr.Sindhu
3.	17/07/2020	Friday	08.30am – 09.30am	Introduction & History of Radiology	Dr.Divya
4.	24/07/2020	Friday	08.30am – 09.30am	Radiation Physics	Dr.Sheetal
5.	31/07/2020	Friday	08.30am – 09.30am	Radiation Physics	Dr.Sheetal
6.	7/08/2020	Friday	08.30am-9 .30am	Radiation biology	Dr.Sindhu
7.	14/08/2020	Friday	08.30am-9 .30am	Radiation biology	Dr.Sindhu
8.	21/08/2020	Friday	08.30am-9 .30	Radiation protection	Dr.Sonali
9.	28/08/2020	Friday	08.30am-9 .30am	Radiation protection	Dr.Sonali

Anirudh
PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY
TEACHING SCHEDULE FOR UNDERGRADUATES (Third yr Regular and odd Batch)
September 2020-october 2020

1	4/09/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	X ray films and accessories	Dr.shabnoor
2	11/09/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Intra oral technique, bisecting angle, paralleling and bitewing technique	Dr.sowbhagya
3	18/09/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Processing of x rays	Dr.Shivu
4	25/09/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Occusal radiography and object localization	Dr.shabana
5	09/10/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Faulty radiography	Dr.sheethal
6	16/10/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Faulty radiography	Dr.sheethal
7	23/10/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Image characteristics	Dr.sheshaprasad


PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY
TEACHING SCHEDULE FOR UNDERGRADUATES (Third yr Regular and odd Batch)
November 2020-december 2020

1	6/11/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Introduction to oral medicine, scope and clinical appn	Dr.Sindhu
2	13/11/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Introduction to oral medicine, scope and clinical appn	Dr.Sindhu
3	20/11/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Case history	Dr.Divya
4	27/11/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Case history	Dr.Divya
5	04/12/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Chair side investigations and microbiology	Dr.Raghunand
6	11/12/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Chair side investigations and microbiology	Dr.Raghunand
7	18/12/2020	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Antibiotics	Dr.shabnoor
8	1/12/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Antibiotics	Dr.shabnoor


PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY
TEACHING SCHEDULE FOR UNDERGRADUATES (Third yr Regular and odd Batch)
January 2021-February 2021

1	8/1/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Antibiotics	Dr.shabnoor
2	15/1/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Analgesics	Dr. shabhana
3	29/1/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	corticosteroids	Dr.sikha
4	5/2/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Space infection	Dr.sheshaprasad
5	12/2/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Space infection	Dr.sheshaprasad
6	19/2/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Osteomyelitis	Dr. sowbhagya
7	26/2/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Tongue disorders	Dr.sheethal

Annamalai
PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-56



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

TEACHING SCHEDULE FOR UNDERGRADUATES (Third yr Regular and odd Batch)

March 2021-April 2021

1	5/3/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Radiation history and introduction to radiology	Dr. shabana
2	12/3/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Radiation physics	Dr. Sindhu
3	19/3/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Radiation biology	Dr. Raghunand
4	26/3/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Radiation protection	Dr. Sowbhagya
5	9/4/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	X-ray films and accessories	Dr. Sikha
6	16/4/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Intraoral techniques -bisecting angle paralleling technique	Dr. Twinkle
7	23/4/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Processing of x-rays	Dr. Divya
8	30/4/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30am	Faulty radiographs	Dr. Sheethal

Anuradha
PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY
TEACHING SCHEDULE FOR UNDERGRADUATES (Third yr Regular and odd Batch)
MAY 2021– JUNE 2021

1	7/5/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30 am	Occlusal radiograph and object localization	Dr. Sowbhagya
2	21/5/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30 am	Image characteristics	Dr.Sindhu
3.	28/5/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30 am	Introduction to oral medicine,scope & clinical application ,lesion	Dr. Shabnoor
4	4/6/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30 am	Case history	Dr.Sindhu
5	11/6/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30 am	Investigations –chair side & microbiological investigation	Dr.Divya
6	18/6/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30 am	Analgesics	Dr. Raghunand
7	25/6/2021	Friday	08.30am-9.30 am	Antibiotics	Dr. Shabnoor

Amma
PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Department Of Oral Medicine and Radiology

Time Table for Theory Classes-Final B.D.S

Month of JUNE –JULY2020

Day	Time	Date	Staff/ PG	Topics
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	9/6/20	Dr.Sowbhagya	Pigmented lesion of Oral cavity
Saturday	8:30-9:30	13/6/20	Dr.Sowbhagya	Pigmented lesion of Oral cavity
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	16/6/20	Dr.Shivu	TMJ disorders&TMJ radiography
Saturday	8:30-9:30	20/6/20	Dr.Shivu	TMJ disorders&TMJ radiography
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	23/6/20	Dr.Shivu	TMJ disorders&TMJ radiography
Saturday	8:30-9:30	27/6/20	Dr.Shivu	TMJ disorders&TMJ radiography
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	30/6/20	Dr.Anuradha	Orofacial pain and bells palsy
Saturday	8:30-9:30	4/7/20	Dr.Anuradha	Orofacial pain and bells palsy
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	7/7/20	Dr.Anuradha	Orofacial pain and bells palsy
Saturday	8:30-9:30	11/7/20	Dr.Anuradha	Orofacial pain and bells palsy
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	14/7/20	Dr.Bharathi	Red and White Lesions
Saturday	8:30-9:30	18/7/20	Dr.Bharathi	Red and White Lesions
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	21/7/20	Dr.Bharathi	Red and White Lesions
Saturday	8:30-9:30	25/7/20	Dr.Bharathi	Red and White Lesions
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	28/7/20	Dr.Sindhu	Effects of drug on hard and soft tissue

PROFESSOR & HEAD

Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

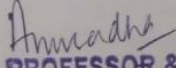
Website: www.theoxford.edu

Department Of Oral Medicine and Radiology

Time Table for the Theory Classes-Final year ODD batch 2020

Month of Aug- Sept 2020

Day	Time	Date	Staff/ PG	Topics
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	4/8/20	Dr.Sushmini	VB lesions of Oral cavity
Saturday	8:30-9:30	8/8/20	Dr.Sushmini	VB lesions of Oral cavity
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	11/8/20	Dr.Sushmini	VB lesions of Oral cavity
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	18/8/20	Dr.Asha	Oral Cancer and Radiotherapy
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	25/8/20	Dr.Asha	Oral Cancer and Radiotherapy
Saturday	8:30-9:30	29/8/20	Dr.Asha	Oral Cancer and Radiotherapy
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	1/9/20	Dr.Sonali	Salivary Gland disorder
Saturday	8:30-9:30	5/9/20	Dr.Sonali	Salivary Gland disorder
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	8/9/20	Dr.Divya	WBC and RBC disorders
Saturday	8:30-9:30	12/9/20	Dr.Divya	WBC and RBC disorders
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	15/9/20	Dr.Shabana	D/M of respiratory disorder
Saturday	8:30-9:30	19/9/20	Dr.Shikha	D/M of CVS disorder
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	22/9/20	Dr.Kalyan	D/M of GI disorder


PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept. of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Department Of Oral Medicine and Radiology

Time Table for Theory Classes

Month of Sept-Nov 2020

Day	Time	Date	Staff/ PG	Topics
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	22/9/2020	Dr .Sindhu	Radiation Physics
Saturday	8:30-9:30	26/9/2020	Dr.Sindhu	Radiation Physics
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	29/9/2020	Dr.Sowbhagya	Extra –Oral radiography
Saturday	8:30-9:30	3/10/2020	Dr.Sowbhagya	Extra –Oral radiography
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	6/10/2020	Dr.Shivu	CT and MRI
Saturday	8:30-9:30	10/9/2020	Dr.Bharathi	R/F of Malignant Disease
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	13/10/2020	Dr.Shabana	D/M of Renal Disorders
Saturday	8:30-9:30	17/10/2020	Dr.Shikha	D/M of GI disorders
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	20/10/2020	Dr.Sowbhagya	Radiographic Interpretation
Saturday	8:30-9:30	24/10/202	Dr.Sowbhagya	Radiographic Interpretation
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	3/11/2020	Dr.Sushmini	Multilocular radiolucency
Saturday	8:30-9:30	7/11/2020	Dr.Sushmini	Multilocular radiolucency

Anuradha
PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Department Of Oral Medicine and Radiology

Time Table for Theory Classes

Month of DECEMBER 2020-JANUARY 2021

Day	Time	Date	Staff/ PG	Topics
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	1/12/2020	Dr .Divya	Bleeding ad Clotting disorders
Saturday	8:30-9:30	5/12/2020	Dr. Divya	Bleeding and Clotting disorders
Saturday	8:30-9:30	12/12/2020	Dr.Sindhu	Bacterial infections
Saturday	8:30-9:30	19/12/2020	Dr.Sowbhagya	Soft tissue calcifications
Saturday	9:30-10:30	25/12/2020	-	Holiday
Saturday	8:30-9:30	2/1/2021	Dr.Divya	Transplantation medicine

Anuradha
PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

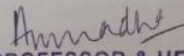
Website: www.theoxford.edu

Department Of Oral Medicine and Radiology

Time Table for Theory Classes

Month of January-March 2021

Day	Time	Date	Staff/ PG	Topics
Saturday	8:30-9:30	9/1/2021	Dr .Sheetal	D/D of palatal swelling
Saturday	8:30-9:30	16/1/2021	Dr.Sowbhagya	Orofacial pain and Bell's palsy
Saturday	8:30-9:30	23/1/2021	Dr.Sowbhagya	Orofacial pain and Bell's palsy
Saturday	8:30-9:30	30/1/2021	Dr.Sowbhagya	Orofacial pain and Bell's palsy
Saturday	8:30-9:30	6/2/2021	Dr.Sowbhagya	Orofacial pain and Bell's palsy
Saturday	8:30-9:30	13/2/2021	Dr.Sindhu	TMJ Disorders and TMJ Radiographs
Saturday	8:30-9:30	20/2/2021	Dr.Sindhu	TMJ Disorders and TMJ Radiographs
Saturday	8:30-9:30	27/2/2021	Dr.Sindhu	TMJ Disorders and TMJ Radiographs
Saturday	8:30-9:30	6/3/2021	Dr.Sindhu	TMJ Disorders and TMJ Radiographs
Saturday	8:30-9:30	13/3/2021	Dr.Shivu	HIV/AIDS
Saturday	8:30-9:30	20/3/2021	Dr.Sushmini	Pigmented lesions of oral cavity
Saturday	8:30-9:30	27/3/2021	Dr.Shabnoor	Forensic odontology


PROFESSOR & HEAD
Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Department Of Oral Medicine and Radiology

Time Table for The Theory Classes

Month of April – June 2021

Day	Time	Date	Staff/ PG	Topics
Saturday	8:30-9:30	3/4/2021	Dr.Anuradha	Bone diseases
Saturday	8:30-9:30	10/4/2021	Dr.Anuradha	Bone disease
Saturday	8:30-9:30	17/4/2021	Dr.Anuradha	Fibro-osseous lesion
Saturday	8:30-9:30	24/4/2021	Dr.Bharathi	Cyst of the Jaw
Saturday	8:30-9:30	8/5/2021	Dr.Bharathi	Cyst of the jaw
Saturday	8:30-9:30	15/5/2021	Dr.Asha	Odontogenic tumors
Saturday	8:30-9:30	22/5/2021	Dr.Asha	Odontogenic tumors
Saturday	8:30-9:30	29/5/2021	Dr.Sheshaprasad	Endocrine disorders
Saturday	8:30-9:30	5/6/2021	Dr. Raghunand	Viral Hepatitis
Saturday	8:30-9:30	12/6/2021	OPG	Dr.Shivu
Saturday	8:30-9:30	19/6/2021	Sialography	Dr.Sushmini
Saturday	8:30-9:30	26/6/2021	Radiation protection	Dr.Divya

PROFESSOR & HEAD

Dept of Oral Medicine & Radiology
The Oxford Dental College
Bangalore-68



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

III BDS THEORY CLASS SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR 2020-2021

SL NO.	DATE	TOPIC	STAFF NAME
1	29/08/2020	INSTRUMENTATION	DR.HARISH KUMAR A
2	05/09/2020	STERILIZATION	DR.SANTOSH B S
3	12/09/2020	TRIGEMINAL NERVE-I	DR.KAVITA RAGHOTHAM
4	19/09/2020	TRIGEMINAL NERVE-II	DR.KAVITA RAGHOTHAM
5	26/09/2020	DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPEUTICS-I	DR.HARISH BABU S B
6	03/10/2020	DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPEUTICS-II	DR.HARISH BABU S B
7	10/10/2020	LOCAL ANESTHESIA	DR.SUPRIYA BHANDAGE
8	17/10/2020	MAXILLARY AND MANDIBULAR NERVE BLOCKS-I	DR.DEEPA PANDE
9	24/10/2020	MAXILLARY AND MANDIBULAR NERVE BLOCKS-II	DR.DEEPA PANDE
10	31/10/2020	EXODONTIA-I	DR.NANDAN RUDRA PAUL
11	07/11/2020	EXODONTIA-II	DR.NANDAN RUDRA PAUL
12	21/11/2020	HEMORRHAGE AND SHOCK	DR.CHAITRA BABU
13	28/11/2020	SYNCOPE, POSTURAL HYPOTENSION, ACUTE ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY-I	DR.DIVYA JAMES
14	05/12/2020	SYNCOPE, POSTURAL HYPOTENSION, ACUTE ADRENAL INSUFFICIENCY-II	DR.DIVYA JAMES
15	23/01/2021	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS-I	DR.SIMRAN KAUR
16	30/01/2021	RESPIRATORY DISTRESS-II	DR.SIMRAN KAUR
17	06/02/2021	DIABETES MELLITUS	DR.HARISH KUMAR A
18	13/02/2021	THYROID GLAND DYSFUNCTION	DR.SANTOSH B S
19	27/02/2021	CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT AND SEIZURES-I	DR.KAVITA RAGHOTHAM
20	06/03/2021	CEREBROVASCULAR ACCIDENT AND SEIZURES-II	DR.KAVITA RAGHOTHAM
21	13/03/2021	DRUG RELATED EMERGENCIES-I	DR.HARISH BABU S B
22	20/03/2021	DRUG RELATED EMERGENCIES-II	DR.HARISH BABU S B
23	27/03/2021	ANGINA PECTORIS	DR.SUPRIYA BHANDAGE
24	03/03/2021	MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-I	DR.DEEPA PANDE
25	10/04/2021	MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION-II	DR.DEEPA PANDE
26	17/04/2021	CARDIAC ARREST	DR.NANDAN RUDRA PAUL
27	24/04/2021	PEDIATRIC CONSIDERATIONS-I	DR.SIMRAN KAUR
28	08/05/2021	PEDIATRIC CONSIDERATIONS-II	DR.SIMRAN KAUR

Dr. HARISH KUMAR A BDS., MDS.,
Professor & H.O.D. Department of Oral, Maxillofacial
Surgery & Implantology
The Oxford Dental College & Hospital
Bangalore

Handwritten signature



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

IV BDS THEORY CLASS SCHEDULE FOR THE YEAR 2020-2021

SL NO.	DATE	TOPIC	STAFF NAME
1	24/08/2020	IMPACTION-I	DR.HARISH KUMAR A
2	08/08/2020	IMPACTION-II	DR.HARISH KUMAR A
3	31/08/2020	MAXILLARY SINUS AND ITS IMPLICATIONS-I	DR.SANTOSH B S
4	04/09/2020	MAXILLARY SINUS AND ITS IMPLICATIONS-II	DR.SANTOSH B S
5	07/09/2020	HEAD AND NECK SPACE INFECTIONS-I	DR.KAVITA RAGHOTHAM
6	11/09/2020	HEAD AND NECK SPACE INFECTIONS-II	DR.KAVITA RAGHOTHAM
7	14/09/2020	OSTEOMYELITIS, OSTEORADIONECROSIS, OSTEOCHEMONECROSIS-I	DR.HARISH BABU S B
8	18/09/2020	OSTEOMYELITIS, OSTEORADIONECROSIS, OSTEOCHEMONECROSIS-II	DR.HARISH BABU S B
9	21/09/2020	ANATOMY OF TMJ	DR.SUPRIYA BHANDAGE
10	25/09/2020	TMJ DISORDERS-I	DR.DEEPA PANDE
11	08/09/2020	TMJ DISORDERS-II	DR.DEEPA PANDE
12	02/10/2020	TMJ ANKYLOSIS	DR.NANDAN RUDRA PAUL
13	05/10/2020	INTERNAL DERANGEMENT AND CONDYLAR DISLOCATION	DR.CHAITRA BABU
14	09/10/2020	SALIVARY GLAND PATHOLOGIES-I	DR.DIVYA JAMES
15	12/10/2020	SALIVARY GLAND PATHOLOGIES-II	DR.DIVYA JAMES
16	16/10/2020	PREPROSTHETIC SURGERIES-I	DR.SIMRAN KAUR
17	19/10/2020	PREPROSTHETIC SURGERIES-II	DR.SIMRAN KAUR
18	23/10/2020	ORTHOGNATHIC SURGERIES-I	DR.HARISH KUMAR A
19	26/10/2020	ORTHOGNATHIC SURGERIES-II	DR.HARISH KUMAR A
20	30/10/2020	CYSTS OF ORAL CAVITY-I	DR.SANTOSH B S
21	02/11/2020	CYSTS OF ORAL CAVITY-II	DR.SANTOSH B S
22	06/11/2020	ODONTOGENIC TUMORS	DR.KAVITA RAGHOTHAM
23	09/11/2020	NON-ODONTOGENIC TUMORS	DR.HARISH BABU S B
24	13/11/2020	ORAL CANCER	DR.SUPRIYA BHANDAGE
25	16/11/2020	MANAGEMENT OF HEAD AND NECK TUMORS	DR.DEEPA PANDE
26	20/11/2020	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF TRAUMA PATIENT	DR.DEEPA PANDE
27	23/11/2020	BASIC PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT OF TRAUMA-I	DR.NANDAN RUDRA PAUL
28	27/11/2020	BASIC PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT OF TRAUMA-II	DR.NANDAN RUDRA PAUL
29	30/11/2020	DENTOALVEOLAR FRACTURES	DR.CHAITRA BABU
30	04/12/2020	MIDFACIAL FRACTURES	DR.DIVYA JAMES

Dr. HARISH KUMAR A BDS, MDS.,
Professor & H.O.D. Department of Oral, Maxillofacial
Surgery & Implantology
The Oxford Dental College & Hospital,
Bangalore



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics

DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATIVE DENTISTRY AND ENDODONTICS

II YEAR BDS (June 2020- June 2021) DENTAL MATERIALS THEORY

SL NO	DATE	TOPICS	STAFF
1.	04/07/2020	INTRODUCTION	Dr aarti
2.	11/07/2020	CLASSIFICATION OF DENTAL CEMENTS	Dr aarti
3.	18/07/2020	CLASSIFICATION OF DENTAL CEMENTS	Dr aarti
4.	25/07/2020	LINERS, BASE & CAVITY VARNISH	Dr vijay
5.	1/08/2020	HOLIDAY	Dr vijay
6.	8/08/2020	LINERS, BASE & CAVITY VARNISH	Dr vijay
7.	15/08/2020	HOLIDAY	Dr Ashwini
8.	22/08/2020	CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	Dr Ashwini
9.	29/08/2020	CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	Dr ashwini
10.	5/09/2020	AMALGAM	Dr aarti
11.	12/09/2020	AMALGAM	Dr aarti
12.	19/09/2020	AMALGAM	Dr aarti
13.	26/09/2020	AMALGAM	Dr aarti
14.	03/10/2020	GLASS IONOMER CEMENT	Dr vijay
15.	10/10/2020	GLASS IONOMER CEMENT	Dr vijay
16.	17/10/2020	ACID ETCHING	Dr vijay
17.	24/10/2020	DENTIN BONDING AGENTS	Dr vijay
18.	31/10/2020	HOLIDAY	Dr vijay
19.	07/11/2020	REVISION	Dr vijay
20.	14/11/2020	HOLIDAY	Dr aarti
21.	21/11/2020	DIRECT FILLING GOLD	Dr Ashwini
22.	28/11/2020	DIRECT FILLING GOLD	Dr ashwini
23.	5/12/2020	ENDODONTIC MATERIALS	
24.	12/12/2020	Finishing and polishing	Dr ashwini
25.	19/12/2020	Revision	Dr aarti
	26/12/2020	Revision	Dr aarti
	2/01/2021	Revision	Dr aarti
	9/01/2021	INTRODUCTION	Dr vijay
	16/01/2021	CLASSIFICATION OF DENTAL CEMENTS	Dr vijay
	23/01/2021	CLASSIFICATION OF DENTAL CEMENTS	Dr vijay
	30/01/2021	LINERS, BASE & CAVITY VARNISH	Dr vijay
	6/02/2021	LINERS, BASE & CAVITY VARNISH	Dr vijay
	13/02/2021	ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT	Dr aarti
	20/02/2021	ZINC OXIDE EUGENOL	Dr aarti
	27/02/2021	CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	Dr VIJAY
	6/03/2021	CALCIUM HYDROXIDE	Dr VIJAY

CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

III YEAR REGULAR BATCH (JULY 2020-JUNE 2021)

Date	TOPICS	NAME OF STAFF	SIGN
2/7/2020	Introduction	Dr. Archana	
9/7/2020	Introduction	Dr. Archana	
16/7/2020	Case history	Dr. Ashwini	
23/7/2020	Case history	Dr. Ashwini	
6/8/2020	Pulp and Periapical pathology	Dr. Archana	
13/08/2020	Pulp and Periapical pathology	Dr. Archana	
27/08/2020	Pain control	Dr. Aarti	
3/9/2020	Pain control	Dr. Aarti	
10/9/2020	Dentine Hypersensitivity		
24/9/2020	Dentine Hypersensitivity		
1/10/2020	Complex amalgam	Dr. Ashwija	
8/10/2020	Complex amalgam	Dr. Ashwija	
15/10/2020	Class III, IV,V cavity prepn	Dr. Jyothi	
22/10/2020	Class III, IV,V cavity prepn	Dr. Jyothi	
29/10/2020	Infection control	Dr. Jyothi	
5/11/2020	Infection control	Dr. Jyothi	
12/11/2020	Isolation of operating field .	Dr. Jyothi	
19/11/2020	Isolation of operating field.	Dr. Jyothi	
10/12/2020	DFG	Dr. Jyothi	
17/12/2020	DFG	Dr. Jyothi	
24/12/2020	Gingival tissue management	Dr. Archana	
5/1/2021	Gingival tissue management	Dr. Archana	
	Occlusion		
12/1/2021	Prevention of dental caries	Dr. Ashwini	
19/1/2021	Non carious cervical lesions	Dr. Jyothi	
2/2/2021	Non carious cervical lesions	Dr. Archana	
23/2/21	Esthetics in Dentistry, Additional conservative esthetic procedures	Dr. Archana	
2/3/21	Management of discoloured teeth	Dr. Ashwini	
9/3/21	Management of discoloured teeth	Dr. Ashwini	
16/3/21	Veneers	Dr. Archana	
23/3/21	Veneers	Dr. Archana	
6/4/21	Discussion	Dr. Aarti	
20/4/2021	Infection control	Dr. Ashwini	
27/4/2021	Infection control	Dr. Ashwini	
4/5/2021	Isolation of operating field .	Dr. Jyothi	




CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

1/6/2021	Revision	Dr.Ashwini	
8/16/2021	Revision	Dr.Jyothi	
15/6/2021	Gingival tissue management	Dr.Archana	
22/6/2021	Gingival tissue management	Dr.Archana	
	Occlusion Revision		
29/6/2021	Prevention of dental caries Revision	Dr.Ashwini	


Dr. SRIREKHA.
Professor & Head of the Department of Conservative Dentistry & The Oxford Dental College



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATIVE DENTISTRY AND ENDODONTICS
CLASS SCHEDULE FOR FINAL YEAR**

3-7-20	Sealers	Dr Vijay	
4-7-20	Sealers	Dr Vijay	
10-7-20	Sealers	Dr Vijay	
11-7-20	Endodontic irrigants	Dr Champa	
15-7-20	Endodontic irrigants	Dr Champa	
16-7-20	Resorption	Dr Srinivas	
22-7-20	Resorption	Dr Srinivas	
23-7-20	Introduction to Endodontics	Dr Archana	
29.07.20	Anatomy of the Pulp Cavity & its Access Opening	Dr Archana	
30.07.20	Anatomy of the Pulp Cavity & its Access Opening	Dr Archana	
05.08.20	Endodontic Instruments	Dr Lekha	
06.08.20	Endodontic Instruments	Dr Lekha	
12.08.20	Working Length Determination	Dr Sirekha	
13.08.20	Working Length Determination	Dr Sirekha	
19.08.20	Cleaning & Shaping of Radicular Space	Dr Jaykumar	
20.08.20	Cleaning & Shaping Shaping of Radicular Space	Dr Jaykumar	
26.08.20	Obturation	Dr Sirekha	
27.08.20	Obturation	Dr Sirekha	
02.09.20	Procedural Errors	Dr Archana	
03.09.20	Endodontic Emergencies	Dr Srinivas Panchajanya	
09.09.20	Endo-Perio Interrelationship	Dr Ashwija	
10.09.20	Prosthodontic Considerations in Endodontically Treated Teeth	Dr Jaykumar	
16.09.20	Regenerative Endodontics	Dr Srinivas	

30-12-20	Endodontic surgery	Dr Lekha	
6-1-21	Endodontic surgery	Dr Lekha	
13-1-21	Endodontic surgery	Dr Lekha	
20-1-21	Endodontic surgery	Dr Lekha	
27-1-21	Endodontic surgery	Dr Lekha	
3-2-21	Endodontic diagnostic aids	Dr Jaykumar	
10-2-21	Endodontic diagnostic aids	Dr Jaykumar	
17-2-21	Endodontic microbiology	Dr Jaykumar	
24-2-21	Resorption	Dr Srinivas	



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

13

**DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATIVE DENTISTRY AND ENDODONTICS
CLASS SCHEDULE FOR FINAL YEAR**

3-3-21			
10-3-21	Endodontic irrigants	Dr Champa	
17-3-21	Endodontic irrigants	Dr Champa	
24-3-21	Endodontic irrigants	Dr. Champa	
31-3-21	SVE	Dr.Srinivas	
7-4-21	SVE	Dr. Srinivas	
8-4-21	ICM	Dr Arhti	
15-4-21	Inlay	Dr Lekha	
21-4-21	Inlay	Dr Lekha	
22-4-21	Inlay	Dr Lekha	
28-4-21	Inlay	Dr Lekha	
29-6-21	Inlay	Dr Lekha	
5-5-21	Dentin bonding agent	Dr Srinivas	
6-5-21	Dentin bonding agent	Dr Srinivas	
12-5-21	Dentin bonding agent	Dr Srinivas	
13-5-21	Traumatic injuries	Dr.srinivas	
19-5-21	Traumatic injuries	Dr.srinivas	
26-5-21	Traumatic injuries	Dr.srinivas	
27-5-21	MID	Dr.srinivas	
2-6-21	MID	Dr.srinivas	
3-6-21	Lasers	Dr.Srinivas	
09-6-21	Composite	Dr Lekha	
10-6-21	Composite	Dr Lekha	
16-6-21	Composite	Dr Lekha	
17-6-21	Compsite	Dr.Lekha	
23-6-21	Smear layer	Dr.Srinivas	
24-6-21	Smear layer	Dr.Srinivas	

Dr. SKIREKHA .A

Professor & Head of the Department
Department of Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics
The Oxford Dental College



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

Periodontics

THIRD THEORY TOPICS -Regular Batch
Monthly list

JULY 2020

DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
6/7/20	Introduction	Dr Amita
13/7/20	Gingiva	Dr Amita
20/7/20	Cementum	Dr Koel
27/7/20	Periodontal ligament	Dr Shradha

AUGUST 2020

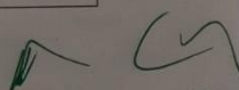
DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
3/8/20	Alveolar bone	Dr Hawaabi
10/8/20	Aging in periodontium	Dr Shradha
17/8/20	Classification of periodontal diseases-I	Dr Amita
24/8/20	Classification of periodontal diseases-II	Dr Amita
31/8/20	Dental Plaque-I	Dr Imran

SEPTEMBER 2020

DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
7/9/20	Dental Plaque-II	Dr Imran
14/9/20	Calculus-I	Dr Koel

OCTOBER 2020

DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
19/10/20	Calculus-II	Dr Koel


Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road, Bengaluru - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

NOVEMBER 2020

DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
2/11/20	Defense Mechanism of gingiva	Dr Sindhu

DECEMBER 2020

DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
21/12/20	Aids and Periodontium	Dr Deepa
28/12/20	Desquamative Gingivitis	Dr Sindhu

JANUARY 2021

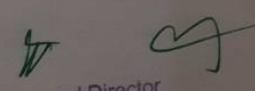
DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
4/1/21	Halitosis	Dr Sindhu
13/1/21	Mechanical Plaque Control	Dr Sindhu
20/1/21	Chemical Plaque Control	Dr Hawaabi
27/1/21	Dentinal Hypersensitivity	Dr Imran

FEBRUARY 2021

DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
3/2/21	Gingival Inflammation	Dr Hawaabi
10/2/21	Clinical features of gingivitis	Dr Deepa
17/2/21	Gingival enlargement	Dr Imran
24/2/21	Acute gingival infections	Dr Koel

MARCH 2021

DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
3/3/21	Gingival diseases in childhood	Dr Hawaabi


Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

DEPARTMENT OF PERIODONTICS

THIRD YEAR THEORY TOPICS –Odd Batch
Monthly list

JULY 2020


DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
6/7/20	Desquamative Gingivitis-I	Dr Imran
13/7/20	Desquamative Gingivitis-II	Dr Imran
20/7/20	Aids and Periodontium	Dr Hawaabi
27/7/20	Mechanical Plaque Control	Dr Rini

AUGUST 2020

DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
3/8/20	Chemical Plaque Control	Dr Koel
10/8/20	Halitosis	Dr Sindhu
17/8/20	Dentinal Hypersensitivity	Dr Imran
31/8/20	Dental Plaque-I	Dr Imran

SEPTEMBER 2020

DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
7/9/20	Dental Plaque-II	Dr Imran
14/9/20	Calculus-I	Dr Koel


Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli,
Hosur Road, Bengaluru - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

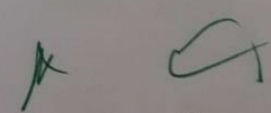
Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

FEBRUARY 2021

DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
3/2/21	Gingival Inflammation	Dr Hawaabi
10/2/21	Clinical features of gingivitis	Dr Deepa
17/2/21	Gingival enlargement	Dr Imran
24/2/21	Acute gingival infections	Dr Koel

MARCH 2021

DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
3/3/21	Gingival diseases in childhood	Dr Hawaabi


Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

**THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF PERIODONTICS**

**FINAL YEAR THEORY TOPICS -Regular Batch
Monthly list**

JULY 2020

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	8/7/20 Immunity And Inflammation Dr. Ashish	9/7/20 Periodontal Microbiology-I Dr Shobha	-	-
-	-	15/7/20 Periodontal Microbiology-II Dr Shobha	16/7/20 Host Microbial Interaction Dr Savitha	-	-
-	-	22/7/20 Periodontal Pocket-I Dr A.R.Pradeep	23/7/20 Periodontal Pocket-I Dr A.R.Pradeep	-	-
-	-	29/7/20 Periodontal Epidemiology-I Dr Praveen	30/7/20 Periodontal Epidemiology-I Dr Praveen	-	-

AUGUST 2020

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	5/8/20 Chronic Periodontitis- I Dr. Ashish	6/8/20 Chronic Periodontitis-II Dr. Ashish	-	-
-	-	12/8/20 Aggressive Periodontitis Dr Savitha	13/8/20 Influence Of Systemic Disease On Periodontium Dr Shobha	-	-
-	-	19/8/20 Influence Of Systemic Disease On Periodontium Dr Shobha	-	-	-
-	-	26/8/20 Trauma From Occlusion Dr Praveen	27/8/20 Bone Loss And Patterns Of Bone Destruction -Dr Imran	-	-

Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road Bangalore - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

SEPTEMBER 2020

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	2/9/20 Bone Loss And Patterns Of Bone Destruction II -Dr Imran	3/9/20 Chemotherapeutic Agents- Dr Amita	-	-
-	-	9/9/20 Host Modulation Therapy- Dr A.R.Pradeep	10/9/20 Smoking And Periodontium Dr Savitha	-	-
-	-	29/7/20 Periodontal Epidemiology-I Dr Praveen	30/7/20 Periodontal Epidemiology-I Dr Praveen	-	-

OCTOBER 2020

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	21/10/20 Supportive Periodontal Therapy-I Dr Imran	22/10/20 Periodontal ABSCESS -II Dr Imran	-	-

DECEMBER 2020

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	-	31/12/20 Periodontal Medicine Dr Ashish	-	-

JANUARY 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	-	7/1/21 Periodontal Medicine Dr Ashish	-	-
-	-	-	28/1/21 Periodontal Medicine Dr Ashish	-	-

Deaf and Director
The Oxford Dental College & Hospital
Bommanahalli
Hosur Road - Bangalore - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

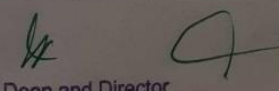
Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

FEBRUARY 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	-	4/2/21 Advanced Diagnostic Aids Dr A.R.Pradeep	-	-
-	-	-	11/2/21 Advanced Diagnostic Aids Dr A.R.Pradeep	-	-
-	-	-	18/2/21 Risk Assessment And Determination Of Prognosis Dr Shobha	-	-
-	-	-	25/2/21 Treatment Plan And Rationale For Periodontal Therapy Dr Savitha	-	-

MARCH 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	-	4/3/21 Treatment Of Medically Compromised Patients Including HIV Patients Dr Ashish	-	-
-	-	-	18/3/21 General principles of periodontal surgery Dr Savitha	-	-
-	-	-	25 /3/21 Gingival surgical techniques - curettage, ginigivoplasty, gingivectomy and treatment of gingival enlargement Dr Ashish	-	-


Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road Bangalore - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

APRIL 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-		1/4/21 Periodontal flap and treatment of periodontal pocket Dr Savitha	-	-
-	-		8/4/21 Resective osseous surgery Dr Praveen	-	-
-	-		15/4/21 Regenerative osseous surgery Dr Shobha	-	-
-	-		22/4/21 Furcation -Etiopathogenesis And Treatment Dr Savitha	-	-
			29/4/21 Perio Endo Lesions Dr Shobha		

MAY 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-		6/5/21 Periodontal Plastic And Aesthetic Surgery Dr A R Pradeep	-	-
-			13/5/21 Periodontal And Restorative Interrelationship And Periodontal And Orthodontic Interrelationship Dr Ashish	-	-

Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road Bangalore - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

-	-		20/5/21 Periodontal Splints Dr. Praveen	-	-
-	-		27/5/21 Recent advances in surgical technology Dr Savitha	-	-
			29/4/21 Supportive periodontal therapy Dr Shobha		

JUNE 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-		3/6/21 Implants, peri-implantitis and advances in implant surgery Dr Praveen	-	-
-	-		10/6/21 Evidence based periodontics Dr A.R.Pradeep	-	-

(Signature)
Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road Bengaluru - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

-	-		20/5/21 Periodontal Splints Dr. Praveen	-	-
-	-		27/5/21 Recent advances in surgical technology Dr Savitha	-	-
			29/4/21 Supportive periodontal therapy Dr Shobha		

JUNE 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-		3/6/21 Implants, peri-implantitis and advances in implant surgery Dr Praveen	-	-
-	-		10/6/21 Evidence based peridontics Dr A.R.Pradeep	-	-

Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road Bengaluru - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

DEPARTMENT OF PERIODONTICS
FINAL YEAR THEORY TOPICS -Odd Batch
Monthly list
JULY 2020

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
		1/7/20 Periodontal abscess Dr Amita	1/7/20 Periodontal abscess Dr Amita		
-	-	8/7/20 Advanced diagnostic methods-I Dr Imran	9/7/20 Advanced diagnostic methods-II Dr Imran	-	-
-	-	15/7/20 Risk Assements and prognosis Dr Amita	16/7/20 Treatment plan Dr Shobha	-	-
-	-	22/7/20 Treatment of medically compromised patients-I Dr Praveen	23/7/20 Treatment of medically compromised patients-II Dr Praveen	-	-
-	-	29/7/20 General principles of surgery-I Dr Ashish	30/7/20 General principles of surgery-II Dr Ashish	-	-

AUGUST 2020

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	5/8/20 Gingivectomy and gingivoplasty Dr Savitha	6/8/20 Curettage Dr Savitha	-	-
-	-	12/8/20 Periodontal flap-I Dr Ashish	13/8/20 Periodontal flap-II Dr Ashish	-	-
-	-	19/8/20 Resective Osseous surgery-I Dr Ashish	19/8/20 Resective Osseous surgery-II Dr Ashish	-	-

Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road, Bengaluru - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

SEPTEMBER 2020

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	2/9/20 Regenerative Osseous surgery-I Dr Ashish	3/9/20 Regenerative Osseous surgery-II Dr Ashish	-	-
-	-	9/9/20 Furcation-I Dr Savitha	10/9/20 Furcation-II Dr Savitha	-	-
-	-	16/9/20 Perio Endo Lesions Dr Shobha	17/9/20 Periodontal Epidemiology-I Dr Praveen	-	-
-	-	24/9/20 Periodontal plastic surgery-I Dr Praveen	25/9/20 Periodontal plastic surgery-I Dr Praveen	-	-

OCTOBER 2020

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	7/10/20 Perio Regenerative -I Dr A.R.Pradeep	8/10/20 Perio Regenerative -II Dr A.R.Pradeep	-	-
-	-	14/10/20 Periodontal Splints Dr Ashish	15/10/20 Recent advances in surgical technology Dr Shobha	-	-
-	-	21/10/20 Supportive Periodontal Therapy-I Dr Imran	22/10/20 Implants Dr Praveen	-	-

NOVEMBER 2020

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	4/11/20 Implants Dr Praveen	5/11/20 Peri Implantitis Dr Praveen	-	-

Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

DECEMBER 2020

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			10/12/20 Periodontal Pocket Dr Shanmukh		
-	-	-	31/12/20 Periodontal Medicine Dr Ashish	-	-

JANUARY 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	-	7/1/21 Periodontal Medicine Dr Ashish	-	-
-	-	-	28/1/21 Periodontal Medicine Dr Ashish	-	-

FEBRUARY 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	-	4/2/21 Advanced Diagnostic Aids Dr A.R.Pradeep	-	-
-	-	-	11/2/21 Advanced Diagnostic Aids Dr A.R.Pradeep	-	-
-	-	-	18/2/21 Risk Assessment And Determination Of Prognosis Dr Shobha		
-	-	-	25/2/21 Treatment Plan And Rationale For Periodontal Therapy Dr Savitha		

Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road Bangalore - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

MARCH 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	-	4/3/21 Treatment Of Medically Compromised Patients Including HIV Patients Dr Ashish	-	-
-	-	-	18/3/21 General principles of periodontal surgery Dr Savitha	-	-
-	-	-	25 /3/21 Gingival surgical techniques - curettage, gingivoplasty, gingivectomy and treatment of gingival enlargement Dr Ashish	-	-

APRIL 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-	-	1/4/21 Periodontal flap and treatment of periodontal pocket Dr Savitha	-	-
-	-	-	8/4/21 Resective osseous surgery Dr Praveen	-	-
-	-	-	15/4/21 Regenerative osseous surgery Dr Shobha	-	-
-	-	-	22/4/21 Furcation -Etiopathogenesis And Treatment Dr Savitha	-	-
-	-	-	29/4/21 Perio Endo Lesions Dr Shobha	-	-

Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road, Bengaluru - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

MAY 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-		6/5/21 Periodontal Plastic And Aesthetic Surgery Dr A R Pradeep	-	-
-	-		13/5/21 Periodontal And Restorative Interrelationship And Periodontal And Orthodontic Interrelationship Dr Ashish	-	-
-	-		20/5/21 Periodontal Splints Dr. Praveen	-	-
-	-		27/5/21 Recent advances in surgical technology Dr Savitha	-	-
			29/4/21 Supportive periodontal therapy Dr Shobha		

JUNE 2021

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
-	-		3/6/21 Implants, peri-implantitis and advances in implant surgery Dr Praveen	-	-
-	-		10/6/21 Evidence based periodontics Dr A.R.Pradeep	-	-

Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommanahalli
Hosur Road Bangalore - 560 068



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

Prosthodontics

**THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF PROSTHODONTICS
DENTAL MATERIALS 2nd YEAR THEORY**

S.NO	DATE	TOPICS	NAME OF STAFF
1	23/7/2020	INTRODUCTION TO DENTAL MATERIALS.	Dr. Tushar
2	30/7/2020	PHYSICAL,CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES.	Dr. Babu Rajendra
3	6/8/2020	INTRODUCTION IMPRESSION AND CLASSIFICATION OF IMPRESSION MATERIALS &	Dr. Padmaja
4	13/8/2020	INFECTION CONTROL IN IMPRESSION MATERIAL.	Dr. Tushar
5	20/8/2020	RIGID IMPRESSION MATERIALS.	Dr. Babu Rajendra
6	27/8/2020	AGAR.	Dr. Padmaja
7	3/9/2020	ALGINATE.	Dr. Tushar
8	17/9/2020	ELASTOMERIC IMPRESSION MATERIAL INTRODUCTION AND CLASSIFICATION	Dr. Babu Rajendra
9	1/10/2020	POLYETHER AND POLY SULPHIDE.	Dr. Padmaja
10	5/11/2020	ADDITION SILICONE AND CONDENSATION SILICONE.	Dr. Tushar
11	12/11/2020	GYPSUM PRODUCT- INTRODUCTION AND	Dr. Babu Rajendra
12	10/12/2020	CLASSIFICATION.	Dr. Padmaja
13	17/12/2020	DENTAL PLASTER AND DENTAL STONE.	Dr. Tushar
14	7/1/2021	DIE STONE AND MODIFICATION	Dr. Babu Rajendra
15	4/2/2021	PROSTHETIC POLYMER AND RESINS.	Dr. Padmaja
16	11/2/2021	ARTIFICIAL TOOTH COLOUR MATERIAL.	Dr. Tushar
17	25/2/2021	DENTURE BASE RESINS- HEAT & COLD CURE	Dr. Babu Rajendra
18	4/3/2021	DENTURE BASE-TECHNIQUE OF FABRICATION.	Dr. Padmaja
19	18/3/2021	WAXES.	Dr. Tushar

Prof. A.M.D.
PROF. A.M.D.
DEPT. OF PROSTHODONTICS
THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
BOMMANAHALLI, BANGALORE



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

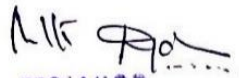
THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF PROSTHODONTICS
PRE CLINICAL PROSTHODONTICS 2nd YEAR THEORY

S.NO	DATE	TOPICS	NAME OF STAFF
1	10/7/2020	INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW TO PRE-CLINICAL PROSTHODONTICS	Dr. Deepa jayashankar
2	31/7/2020	MAXILLARY LANDMARKS	Dr. Jasneet
3	14/8/2020	MANDIBULAR LANDMARKS	Dr. Deepa jayashankar
4	21/8/2020	CASE HISTORY IN CD	Dr. Jasneet
5	28/8/2020	DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT PLANNING IN EDENTULOUS MOUTH	Dr. Deepa jayashankar
6	4/9/2020	OBJECTIVES OF IMPRESSION MAKING	Dr. Jasneet
7	11/9/2020	THEORIES OF IMPRESSION	Dr. Deepa jayashankar
8	18/9/2020	POSTERIOR PALATAL SEAL AREA	Dr. Jasneet
9	9/10/2020	ORIENTATION JAW RELATION	Dr. Deepa jayashankar
10	6/11/2020	VERTICAL JAW RELATION	Dr. Jasneet
11	20/11/2020	HORIZONTAL JAW RELATION	Dr. Deepa jayashankar
12	27/11/2020	ARTICULATORS	Dr. Jasneet
13	4/12/2020	SELECTION OF ANTERIOR TEETH	Dr. Deepa jayashankar
14	11/12/2020	SELECTION OF POSTERIOR TEETH	Dr. Jasneet
15	18/12/2020	TEETH ARRANGEMENT	Dr. Javad saleem
16	8/1/2021	OCCCLUSION IN CD	Dr. Javad saleem
17	22/1/2021	TRY IN	Dr. Javad saleem
18	5/2/2021	POST INSERTION	Dr. Javad saleem
19	12/2/2021	RELINING AND REBASING	Dr. Javad saleem


PROF. & H.O.D.
DEPT. OF PROSTHODONTICS
THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
BOMMANAHALLI, BANGALORE



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF PROSTHODONTICS
CAST PARTIAL DENTURE/ REMOVABLE PARTIAL DENTURE 3rd YEAR THEORY

S.NO	DATE	TOPICS	NAME OF STAFF
1	9/7/2020	Introduction of CPD/RPD	Dr. Ravi Kumar
2	16/7/2020	Diagnosis and treatment planning	Dr. Ravi Sinha
3	23/7/2020	Classification of RPD/CPD	Dr. Lipi Bardia
4	30/7/2020	Definition and components of RPD	Dr. Ravi Kumar
5	6/8/2020	Major connectors - Maxillary	Dr. Ravi Sinha
6	13/8/2020	Major connectors - Mandibulars	Dr. Lipi Bardia
7	20/8/2020	Minor connectors	Dr. Ravi Kumar
8	27/8/2020	Rest and Rest seats	Dr. Ravi Sinha
9	3/9/2020	Direct retainers	Dr. Lipi Bardia
10	17/9/2020	Indirect retainers	Dr. Ravi Kumar
11	1/10/2020	Principles and mouth preparation in RPD	Dr. Ravi Sinha
12	5/11/2020	Surveyor	Dr. Lipi Bardia
13	12/11/2020	Surveying	Dr. Ravi Kumar
14	10/12/2020	Designing of RPD	Dr. Ravi Sinha
15	17/12/2020	Impressions in RPD	Dr. Lipi Bardia
16	7/1/2021	Lab Procedures in RPD	Dr. Ravi Kumar
17	4/2/2021	Other Forms of RPD, stress breakers	Dr. Ravi Sinha
18	11/2/2021	Relining, rebasing and repair of rpd	Dr. Lipi Bardia
19	25/2/2021	Occlusion in RPD	Dr. Ravi Kumar

Mr. P. P. P.
PROF. H.O.D.
DEPT. OF PROSTHODONTICS
THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
BOMMANAHALLI, BANGALORE



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF PROSTHODONTICS
COMPLETE DENTURES FINAL YEAR THEORY

S.NO	DATE	TOPICS	NAME OF STAFF
1	13/7/2020	Introduction to CD	Dr. Srinu G
2	20/7/2020	Maxillary Landmarks	Dr. Srinu G
3	27/7/2020	Mandibular Landmarks	Dr. Srinu G
4	3/8/2020	Case History, Diagnosis and Treatment Planning	Dr. Srinu G
5	10/8/2020	Pre Prosthetic Surgery	Dr. Srinu G
6	17/8/2020	Objectives of Impression and Classification, Theories of Impression.	Dr. Neeraja B
7	24/8/2020	Mandibular Movements	Dr. Neeraja B
8	7/9/202	Orientation Jaw Relation	Dr. Neeraja B
9	14/9/2020	Horizontal Jaw Relation	Dr. Neeraja B
10	28/9/2020	Vertical Jaw Relation	Dr. Neeraja B
11	5/10/2020	Articulators	Dr. Neeraja B
12	19/10/2020	Selection of Anterior teeth	Dr.T Soorya Poduval
13	2/11/2020	Selection of Posterior teeth	Dr.T Soorya Poduval
14	23/11/2020	Teeth arrangement and Try-in	Dr.T Soorya Poduval
15	7/12/2020	Occlusion in CD	Dr.T Soorya Poduval
16	14/12/2020	Single CD	Dr. Srinu G
17	21/12/2020	Overdenture	Dr. Srinu G
18	28/12/2020	Immediate Denture	Dr. Neeraja B
19	11/1/2021	Relining Rebasing and Repair of Denture	Dr. Neeraja B
20	25/1/2021	Management of Abused Tissues	Dr. Malathi Dayalan
21	1/2/2021	Post insertion Problems and Management	Dr. Malathi Dayalan
22	8/2/2021	Dental Implants	Dr. Neeraja B
23	22/2/2021	Maxillofacial Prosthesis	Dr. Srinu G

Dr. Srinu G

PROF. & H.O.D.
DEPT. OF PROSTHODONTICS



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

**THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF PROSTHODONTICS
FIXED PARTIAL DENTURE FINAL YEAR THEORY**

S.NO	DATE	TOPICS	NAME OF STAFF
1	31/7/2020	Introduction To FPD A)Types And Parts Of Fpd, B)Indication And Contraindication	Dr. Savitha P N
2	14/8/2020	Case history examination diagnosis,treatment planning	Dr. Malathi Dayalan
3	21/8/2020	Abutment Evaluation	Dr. Savitha P N
4	28/8/2020	Principles Of Tooth Preparation	Dr. Malathi Dayalan
5	4/9/2020	Impression In FPD	Dr. Savitha P N
6	11/9/2020	Materials ,trays, technique	Dr. Malathi Dayalan
7	18/9/2020	Retainers	Dr. Savitha P N
8	9/10/2020	All metal and all ceramic	Dr. Malathi Dayalan
9	6/11/2020	PFM anterior and posterior	Dr. Savitha P N
10	20/11/2020	Partial veneer crowns	Dr. Malathi Dayalan
11	27/11/2020	Pontics	Dr. Savitha P N
12	4/12/2020	Connectors	Dr. Malathi Dayalan
13	11/12/2020	Fluid Control And Soft Tissue Management	Dr. Savitha P N
14	18/12/2020	Provisional Restoration	Dr. Malathi Dayalan
15	8/1/2021	Working Cast And Dies	Dr. Savitha P N
16	22/1/2021	Wax Pattern Investing And Casting	Dr. Malathi Dayalan
17	5/2/2021	Restoration Of Endodontically treated and Periodontically Weak Teeth	Dr. Savitha P N
18	12/2/2021	Fundamentals Of Occlusion Definition, Types and Factors Determining	Dr. Malathi Dayalan
19	5/3/2021	FGP And Selective Grinding	Dr. Savitha P N
20	12/3/2021	Resin bonded restoration	Dr. Malathi Dayalan

Alt Poyel
PROF H.O.D.
DEPT. OF PROSTHODONTICS
THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
BOMMANAHALLI, BANGALORE



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT OF ORTHODONTICS & DENTOFACIAL ORTHOPEDICS

THURSDAY	8.30 TO 9.30 am
----------	-----------------

LIST OF TOPICS ALLOTTED TO CONCERNED STAFF FOR III BDS

SL.NO	TOPIC	HOURS	STAFF INCHARGE	DATE
1.	INTRODUCTION IN ORTHODONTICS	1HRS	DR SAMEER	24/12/2021
2.	GENERAL PRINCIPLES GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	2HRS	DR PRIYA	31/12/2021
WEDNESDAY -8.30 TO 9.30				
	GENERAL PRINCIPLES GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT		DR PRIYA	13/1/2021 20/1/2021
3.	GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF CRANIAL AND FACIAL STRUCTURES (PRE AND POSTNATAL)	2HRS	DR ANJU	27/1/2021 3/2/2021
4.	DEVELOPMENT OF DENTITION AND OCCLUSION	1HRS	DR VANDANA	10/2/2021 17/2/2021
5.	FUNCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT	1HRS	DR AFSHAN	18/2/2021 25/2/2021
6.	OCCLUSION BASIC CONCEPTS	1HRS	DR ASHITA	3/3/2021 10/3/2021
7.	CLASSIFICATION OF MALOCCLUSION	2HRS	DR SAMEER	17/3/2021 24/3/2021
8.	ETIOLOGY OF MALOCCLUSION	2HRS	DR ANJU	31/3/2021 7/4/2021
9.	ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS (CASE HISTORY)	2HRS	DR PRIYA	21/4/2021 28/4/2021
10.	STUDY MODELS AND MODEL ANALYSIS	2HRS	DR ASHITA	5/5/2021 12/5/2021

Professor & Head
Dept. of Orthodontics
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road,
Bangalore - 560 068.



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

11.	CEPHALOMETRICS AND X RAYS IN ORTHO	2HRS	DR AFSHAN	19/5/2021 26/5/2021
12.	SKELETAL MATURITY INDICATORS	2HRS	DR VANDANA	2/6/2021 9/6/2021

Prof.
Dept. of Orthodontics
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road,
Bangalore - 560 068.



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF ORTHODONTICS & DENTOFACIAL ORTHOPEDICS

MONDAY	9.30 TO 10.30am
TUESDAY	2.30 To 3.30 pm

LIST OF TOPICS ALLOTTED TO CONCERNED STAFF FOR IV BDS

SL.NO	TOPIC	HRS	STAFF INCHARGE	DATES
1.	BIOLOGY OF TOOTH MOVEMENT	2HR	DR PRIYA	6/7/2020 7/7/2020
2.	MECHANICS OF TOOTH MOVEMENT	1HR	DR VANDANA	13/7/2020 14/7/2020
3.	ANCHORAGE	2HR	DR ASHITA	20/7/2020 21/7/2020
4.	AGE FACTORS IN ORTHODONTICS	1HR	DR SAMEER	27/7/2020 28/7/2020
5.	PREVENTIVE ORTHODONTICS	2HR	DR RAGHUNANDAN	3/8/2020 4/8/2020
6.	INTERCEPTIVE ORTHODONTICS	2HR	DR IRFAN	10/8/2020 11/8/2020
7.	HABITS	2HR	DR VANI	24/8/2020 25/8/2020
8.	METHODS IN GAINING SPACE (IPR AND MOLAR DISTILIZATION)	1HR	DR SRIKANTH	31/8/2020 1/9/2020
9.	ARCH EXPANSION	2HR	DR ANJU	7/9/2020 8/9/2020
10.	EXTRACTION IN ORTHODONTICS	1HR	DR VANDANA	14/9/2020 15/9/2020
11.	EPIDEMIOLOGY IN ORTHODONTICS	1HR	DR SAMEER	22/9/2020 20/10/2020
12.	ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES GENERAL CONCEPTS AND REMOVABLE APPLIANCES	2HR	DR ANJU	27/10/2020 2/11/2020

Dep. of Orthodontics
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road,
Bangalore – 560 068.



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

		MONDAY	9.30 TO 10.30am		
13	FIXED APPLIANCES	2HR	DR ASHITA	28/12/2020 4/1/2021	
14	MYOFUNCTIONAL APPLIANCES	2HR	DR PRIYA	11/1/2021 18/1/2021	
15	ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES	2HR	DR VANDANA	25/1/2021 1/2/2021 8/2/2021 15/2/2021	
16.	TREATMENT PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT OF COMMON MALOCCLUSION(SPACING,CROWDIN G,ROTATION,MOLAR UPRIGHTING)	2HR	DR KHADEER	22/2/2021 1/3/2021	
17.	MANAGEMENT OF CLASSII DIV1,DIV2	2HR	DR ASHITA	8/3/2021 15/3/2021	
18.	MANAGEMENT OF CLASSIII	2HR	DR VANDANA	22/3/2021 29/3/2021	
19.	MANAGEMENT OF OPEN BITE	1HR	DR SAMEER	5/4/2021	
20.	MANAGEMNT OF CROSSBITE	1HR	DR AFSHAN	12/4/2021	
21.	MANAGEMENT OF DEEPBITE	1HR	DR ANJU	26/4/2021	
22.	CLEFT LIP AND PALATE	2HR	DR ASHITA	3/5/2021 10/5/2021	
23.	SURGICAL ORTHODONTICS	2HR	DR AFSHAN	17/5/2021 24/5/2021	
24.	RETENTION AND RELAPSE	2HR	DR ANJU	31/5/2021 7/6/2021	
25.	LAB PROCEDURES AND ETCHING INORTHODONTICS	1HR	DR AFSHAN	14/6/2021	
26.	GENETICS IN ORTHODONTICS	1HR	DR PRIYA	21/6/2021	
27.	COMPUTERS IN ORTHODONTICS	1HR	DR LAXMIKANT	28/6/2021	
28.	ADULT ORTHODONTICS	1HR	DR SAMEENA	5/7/2021	

Dept. of Orthodontics
The Oxford Dental College -
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road,
Bangalore - 560 068.



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF PEDODONTICS

FACULTY OF TEACHING SCHEDULE FOR 2020-2021

Sl. no	Name of the staff	Name of the topic	Alloted hours
1.	Dr Priya Subramaniam	Trauma	05 hrs
		Oral habits	05 hrs
2.	Dr Kiran K	Pulp therapy	05 hrs
		Child psychology	05 hrs
3.	Dr Bharath Varadhana S	Intro to Pedodontics	01 hrs
		Interceptive Orthodontics	04hrs
		Special child	05hrs
4.	Dr Madhusudhan	Dental caries	05hrs
		Fluorides	05 hrs

[Signature]
Professor & HOD.
Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli Bangalore - 560 068.

5



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.
Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

	Child abuse & Neglect	01 hr
	Nanodentistry	01 hr
	Pediatric Pharmacology	01 hr
	Genetic Counselling	01 hr
	Minor oral surgical procedures	02 hrs
	Pharmacological Behaviour Management	03 hrs

Professor / HOD.
Dept. of Paedodontics & Preventive Dentistry
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli, Bangalore - 560 068.

(8)



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

5.	Dr. Arshiya Shakir	Anterior crowns	01 hr
		Dental Health education and school dental health programme	01 hr
		Cleft Lip and Palate	02 hrs
		Plaque control in children & Differently abled Children	02 hrs
		Special child	04 hrs
6.	Dr Pavana M P	Dental Emergencies	01 hr
		Gingival & Periodontal diseases	02 hrs

Professor & MOD.
Dep. of Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli Bangalore - 560 068.

6



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortdc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

9.	Dr Manjaree Talukdar	Dental Home	01 hr
		Caries activity test	01 hr
		Radiology	01 hr
		Setting up of pedodontics Dental Practice	01 hr
		Pit & Fissure Sealants & PRR	02 hrs
		Eruption and Shedding	02 hrs
		Caries Vaccine	01 hr
		Remin - Demin	01 hr

Professor & ASD
Dept. of Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli, Bangalore - 560 068.

9



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Oral Pathology

Teacher Topic Timetable – I BDS Theory (2020 – 21)

Date	Topic of the Class	Staff Incharge
15/02/21	Introduction	Dr. Leeky
16/02/21	Introduction	Dr. Saleha
20/02/21	Introduction	Dr. Saleha
22/02/21	Tooth numbering Systems	Dr Seema
23/02/21	Embryology	Dr. Shruti
27/02/21	Embryology	Dr. Shruti
01/03/21	Embryology	Dr. Shruti
02/03/21	Embryology	Dr. Shruti
06/03/21	Embryology	Dr. Shruti
08/03/21	Embryology	Dr. Shruti
09/03/21	Embryology	Dr. Shruti
13/03/21	Maxillary Central Incisor	Dr Seema
15/03/21	Embryology	Dr. Shruti
22/03/21	Tooth Development	Dr. Saleha
23/03/21	Tooth Development	Dr. Saleha
27/03/21	Tooth Development	Dr. Saleha



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

29/03/21	Tooth Development	Dr. Saleha
30/03/21	Tooth Development	Dr. Saleha
03/04/21	Tooth Development	Dr. Saleha
05/04/21	Tooth Development	Dr. Saleha
06/04/21	Maxillary Lateral Incisor	Dr. Shruti
10/04/21	Oral Mucous Membrane	Dr. Leeky
12/04/21	Oral Mucous Membrane	Dr. Leeky
17/04/21	Oral Mucous Membrane	Dr. Leeky
19/04/21	Oral Mucous Membrane	Dr. Leeky
24/04/21	Mandibular Central Incisor	Dr. Shruti
26/04/21	Oral Mucous Membrane	Dr. Saleha
27/04/21	Mandibular Lateral Incisor	Dr. Shruti
03/05/21	Oral Mucous Membrane	Dr. Leeky
04/05/21	Quiz	All Staff
08/05/21	Steps in Tissue Processing	Dr Seema
10/05/21	Steps in Tissue processing	Dr Seema
15/05/21	Steps in Tissue processing	Dr Seema
17/05/21	Maxillary Canine	Dr. Shruti
18/05/21	Decalcification	Student Presentation
21/05/21	Enamel	Dr. Shruti



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

24/05/21	Enamel	Dr. Shruti
25/05/21	Enamel	Dr. Shruti
29/05/21	Enamel	Dr. Shruti
31/05/21	Enamel	Dr. Shruti
01/06/21	Enamel	Dr. Shruti
05/06/21	Enamel	Dr. Shruti
07/06/21	Quiz	Dr. Shruti
12/06/21	Dentin	Dr Seema
14/06/21	Dentin	Dr Seema
15/06/21	Mandibular Canine	Dr. Saleha
19/06/21	Dentin	Dr Seema
21/06/21	Dentin	Dr Seema
22/06/21	Dentin	Dr Seema
26/06/21	Maxillary Sinus	Dr Seema
28/06/21	Maxillary Sinus	Dr Seema
29/06/21	Difference between Maxillary & Mandibular Canine	Dr. Saleha
03/07/21	Pulp	Dr. <u>Leeky</u>
05/07/21	Pulp	Dr. <u>Leeky</u>
06/07/21	Pulp	Dr. <u>Leeky</u>
10/07/21	Pulp	Dr. <u>Leeky</u>



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

12/07/21	Pulp	Dr. Leeky
13/07/21	Maxillary First Premolar	Dr. Saleha
17/07/21	Maxillary Second Premolar	Dr. Saleha
19/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
20/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
24/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
26/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
27/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
31/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
02/08/21	Mandibular First Premolar	Dr. Shruti
03/08/21	Mandibular Second Premolar	Dr Seema
07/08/21	Cementum	Dr. Saleha
09/08/21	Cementum	Dr. Saleha
10/08/21	Cementum	Dr. Saleha
14/08/21	Cementum	Dr. Saleha
16/08/21	Cementum	Dr. Saleha
17/08/21	Maxillary first molars	Dr Seema
21/08/21	Maxillary first molars	Dr Seema
23/08/21	TMJ	Dr. Shruti
24/08/21	TMJ	Dr. Shruti



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

28/08/21	Maxillary second molars	Student presentation
30/08/21	PDL	Dr Seema
31/08/21	PDL	Dr Seema
04/09/21	PDL	Dr Seema
06/09/21	PDL	Dr Seema
07/09/21	PDL	Dr Seema
11/09/21	Salivary glands	Dr. Saleha
13/09/21	Salivary glands	Dr. Saleha
14/09/21	Salivary glands	Dr. Saleha
18/09/21	Salivary glands	Dr. Saleha
20/09/21	Mandibular First molars	Dr. Shruti
21/09/21	Mandibular First molars	Dr. Shruti
25/09/21	Tooth eruption and Shedding	Dr. Shruti
27/09/21	Tooth eruption and Shedding	Dr. Shruti
28/09/21	Mandibular second molars	Student presentation
04/10/21	Theories of mineralization	Student presentation
05/10/21	Occlusion	Dr. Shruti
06/07/21	Pulp	Dr. <u>Leeky</u>
10/07/21	Pulp	Dr. <u>Leeky</u>
12/07/21	Pulp	Dr. <u>Leeky</u>



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

13/07/21	Maxillary First Premolar	Dr. Saleha
17/07/21	Maxillary Second Premolar	Dr. Saleha
19/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
20/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
24/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
26/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
27/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
31/07/21	Bone	Dr. Shruti
02/08/21	Mandibular First Premolar	Dr. Shruti
03/08/21	Mandibular Second Premolar	Dr Seema
07/08/21	Cementum	Dr. Saleha
09/08/21	Cementum	Dr. Saleha
10/08/21	Cementum	Dr. Saleha
14/08/21	Cementum	Dr. Saleha
16/08/21	Cementum	Dr. Saleha
17/08/21	Maxillary first molars	Dr Seema
21/08/21	Maxillary first molars	Dr Seema
23/08/21	TMJ	Dr. Shruti
24/08/21	TMJ	Dr. Shruti
28/08/21	Maxillary second molars	Student presentation



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

30/08/21	PDL	Dr Seema
31/08/21	PDL	Dr Seema
04/09/21	PDL	Dr Seema
06/09/21	PDL	Dr Seema
07/09/21	PDL	Dr Seema
11/09/21	Salivary glands	Dr. Saleha
13/09/21	Salivary glands	Dr. Saleha
14/09/21	Salivary glands	Dr. Saleha
18/09/21	Salivary glands	Dr. Saleha
20/09/21	Mandibular First molars	Dr. Shruti
21/09/21	Mandibular First molars	Dr. Shruti
25/09/21	Tooth eruption and Shedding	Dr. Shruti
27/09/21	Tooth eruption and Shedding	Dr. Shruti
28/09/21	Mandibular second molars	Student presentation
04/10/21	Theories of mineralization	Student presentation
05/10/21	Occlusion	Dr. Shruti



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail: deandirectortdc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 2nd BDS Theory (2020 – 21)



Date	Topic of the class	Staff In Charge
10/07/2020	Introduction	Dr. Seema
17/07/2020	Introduction	Dr. Seema
24/07/2020	Developmental Disturbances of Jaw	Dr. Seema
31/07/2020	Developmental Disturbances of Lip and Palate	Dr. Shruti
14/08/2020	Developmental Disturbances of Lip and Palate	Dr. Shruti
21/08/2020	Developmental Disturbances of Lip and Palate	Dr. Shruti
28/08/2020	Developmental Disturbances of Lip and Palate	Dr. Shruti
04/09/2020	Developmental Disturbances of Lip and Palate	Dr. Shruti
11/09/2020	Developmental Disturbances of Lip and Palate	Dr. Shruti
27/11/2020	University Exam (Regular batch) Table Discussion taken for odd batch	Dr. Saleha, Dr. Komali, Dr. Shruti,
04/12/2020	University Exam (Regular batch) Table Discussion taken for odd batch	Dr. Saleha, Dr. Komali, Dr. Shruti, Dr. Seema





CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

11/12/2020	University Exam (Regular batch) Table Discussion takenfor odd batch	Dr. Saleha, Dr. Komali, Dr. Shruti, Dr. Seema
18/12/20	University Exam (Regular batch) Table Discussion takenfor odd batch	Dr. Saleha, Dr. Komali, Dr. Shruti, Dr. Seema
19/2/2021	Morphology of molars (Presentation)	Dr. Shruti
26/2/2021	Morphology of molars (Presentation)	Dr. Saleha
05/3/2021	Morphology of molars (Presentation)	Dr. Komali
30/4/2021	Developmental Disturbances of Tongue	Dr. Seema
14/5/2021	Developmental Disturbances of Tongue	Dr. Seema
21/5/2021	DD of Teeth (Presentation)	Dr. Saleha
28/5/2021	DD of Teeth (Presentation)	Dr. Shruti
04/6/2021	DD of Teeth (Presentation)	Dr. Seema
11/6/2021	DD of Teeth (Presentation)	Dr. Seema



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory, July (2020 – 21)

Date	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
2/7/2020	Seminars conducted on "Bone syndromes	Dr. Saleha J
6/7/2020	Spread of Oral infection	Dr. Saleha J
9/7/2020	Introduction to Oral Pathology	Dr. Leeky M
13/7/2020	Spread of Oral infection	Dr. Saleha J
16/7/2020	Spread of Oral infection	Dr. Saleha J
20/7/2020	Healing of Oral Wounds	Dr. Shruti S
23/7/2020	Healing of Oral Wounds	Dr. Shruti S
27/7/2020	Healing of Oral Wounds	Dr. Shruti S
30/7/2020	Healing of Oral Wounds	Dr. Shruti S



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory, August (2020 – 21)

Date	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
3/8/2020	Healing of Oral Wounds	Dr. Shruti S
6/8/2020	Healing of Oral Wounds	Dr. Shruti S
10/8/2020	Odontogenic Cysts	Dr. Saleha J
13/8/2020	Odontogenic Cysts	Dr. Saleha J
17/8/2020	Odontogenic Cysts	Dr. Saleha J
20/8/2020	Odontogenic Cysts	Dr. Saleha J
21/8/2020	Odontogenic Cysts	Dr. Saleha J
24/8/2020	Diseases of Skin	Dr. Seema M
27/8/2020	Diseases of Skin	Dr. Seema M



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory, September (2020 – 21)

Date	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
3/9/2020	Diseases of skin	Dr. Seema M
7/9/2020	Diseases of skin	Dr. Seema M
10/9/2020	Diseases of skin	Dr. Seema M
14/9/2020	Diseases of skin (Assignments)	Dr. Seema M
17/9/2020	Diseases of skin (Assignments)	Dr. Seema M
21/9/2020	Forensic Odontology	Dr. Seema M
24/9/2020	Forensic Odontology	Dr. Seema M
28/9/2020	Regressive alterations of teeth	Dr. Shruti S



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory, October (2020 – 21)



Date	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
5/10/2020	Regressive alterations of teeth	Dr. Shruti S
8/10/2020	Odontogenic cysts	Dr. Saleha
12/10/2020	Iron deficiency anemia	Dr. Seema M
15/10/2020	Diseases of RBC (Assignments)	Dr. Seema M
19/10/2020	Diseases of RBC (Assignments)	Dr. Seema M
22/10/2020	Physical and chemical injuries	Dr. Komali
26/10/2020	Physical and chemical injuries	Dr. Komali



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory, November (2020 – 21)

Date	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
2/11/2020	Introduction to Neoplasms	Dr. Komali
5/11/2020	Introduction to Neoplasms	Dr. Komali
9/11/2020	Aplastic Anemia	Dr. Komali
12/11/2020	Iron deficiency anemia	Dr. Shruti S
16/11/2020	Pernicious anemia	Dr. Seema M
19/11/2020	University exams	All staff
23/11/2020	University exams	All staff
26/11/2020	University exams	All staff



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory, December (2020 – 21)

Date	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
3/12/2020	University exams	All staff
7/12/2020	University exams	All staff
10/12/2020	University exams	All staff
14/12/2020	University exams - Practical's	Dr. Saleha Dr. Seema
17/12/2020	University exams - Practical's	Dr. Saleha Dr. Seema
21/12/2020	Cells and stains - Presentations	All staff
24/12/2020	Cells and stains - Presentations	All staff
28/12/2020	Cells and stains - Presentations	All staff
31/12/2020	Cells and stains - Presentations	All staff



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory, January (2020 – 21)

Date	Time	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
4/01/2021	9.30– 10.30am	Benign epithelial tumors	Dr. Komali
4701/2021	9.30– 10.30am	Benign epithelial tumors	Dr. Komali
12/01/2021	9.30 – 10.30am	Oral potentially <u>malignant Disorders</u>	Dr. Leeky M
13/01/2021	9.30 – 10.30am	Oral potentially malignant Disorders	Dr. Leeky M
19/01/2021	9.30 – 10.30am	Oral potentially malignant Disorders	Dr. Leeky M
20/01/2021	9.30 – 10.30am	Oral potentially malignant Disorders	Dr. Leeky M
27/01/2021	9.30 – 10.30am	Oral potentially malignant Disorders	Dr. Leeky M



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory February (2020 – 21)

Date	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
2/02/2021	Oral potentially malignant Disorders	Dr. Leeky M
3/02/2021	Oral potentially malignant Disorders	Dr. Leeky M
9/02/2021	Presentation By students	All staff
10/02/2021	Discussion on Odontogenic cysts and tumors	Dr. Saleha Dr. Shruti
16/02/2021	2 nd Internal exams	All staff
17/02/2021	Malignant epithelial tumors	Dr. Shruti S
23/02/2021	Malignant epithelial tumors	Dr. Shruti S
24/02/2021	Malignant epithelial tumors	Dr. Shruti S



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory, March (2020 – 21)

Date	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
2/03/2021	Malignant epithelial tumors	Dr. Shruti S
3/03/2021	Malignant epithelial tumors	Dr. Shruti S
9/03/2021	Fibro – Osseous lesions	Dr. Saleha J
10/03/2021	Fibro – Osseous lesions	Dr. Saleha J
16/03/2021	Fibro – Osseous lesions	Dr. Saleha J
17/03/2021	Fibro – Osseous lesions	Dr. Saleha J
23/03/2021	Fibro – Osseous lesions	Dr. Saleha J
24/03/2021	Fibro – Osseous lesions	Dr. Saleha J
30/03/2021	Fibro – Osseous lesions	Dr. Saleha J



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory, April (2020 – 21)

Date	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
6/04/2021	Bacterial infections of Oral cavity	Dr. Seema M
7/04/2021	Bacterial infections of Oral cavity	Dr. Seema M
14/04/2021	Bacterial infections of Oral cavity	Dr. Seema M
20/04/2021	Bacterial infections of Oral cavity	Dr. Seema M
21/04/2021	Allergic and Immunologic Disorders	Dr. Shruti S
27/04/2021	Allergic and Immunologic Disorders	Dr. Shruti S
28/04/2021	Mycotic infections	Dr. Saleha J



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory, May (2020 – 21)

Date	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
4/05/2021	Mycotic infections	Dr. Saleha J
5/05/2021	Diseases of Periodontium	Dr. Seema M
11/05/2021	Diseases of Periodontium	Dr. Seema M
12/05/2021	Diseases of Periodontium	Dr. Seema M
18/05/2021	Odontogenic tumors	Dr. Saleha J
19/05/2021	Odontogenic tumors	Dr. Saleha J
25/05/2021	Odontogenic tumors	Dr. Saleha J
26/05/2021	Odontogenic tumors	Dr. Saleha J



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Teacher Topic Timetable – 3rd BDS Theory, June (2020 – 21)

Date	Topic of the class	Staff Incharge
1/06/2021	Viral infections	Dr. Leeky M
2/06/2021	Viral infections	Dr. Leeky M
8/06/2021	Viral infections	Dr. Leeky M
9/06/2021	Viral infections	Dr. Leeky M
15/06/2021	Diseases of Nerves and Muscles	Dr. Shruti S
16/06/2021	Diseases of Nerves and Muscles	Dr. Shruti S
22/06/2021	Connective tissue tumors	Dr. Saleha
23/06/2021	Connective tissue tumors	Dr. Seema M
29/06/2021	Connective tissue tumors	Dr. Shruti S



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 - 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Public Health Dentistry

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY ①		
DATE	TOPIC	STAFF
03-06-2020	Etiology & prevention of dental caries	Dr. Manjunath
05-06-2020	Etiology & prevention of periodontal diseases	Dr. Antara
10-06-2020	Etiology & prevention of Oral cancer	Dr. Nivya
12-06-2020	Health education & promotion	Dr. Archana
17-16-2020	Health education & promotion	Dr. Divya
19-06-2020	Finance in dentistry	Dr. Madhusudhan
24-06-2020	Finance in dentistry	Dr. Shwetha
26-06-2020	PFS	Dr. Antara
01-07-2020	ART	Dr. Manjunath
03-07-2020	Health care delivery system in India	Dr. Archana
08-07-2020	Health care delivery system in India	Dr. Divya
10-07-2020	Health care delivery system in India	Dr. Nivya
15-07-2020	School oral health programme	Dr. Shilpashree
17-07-2020	School oral health programme	Dr. Madhusudhan
22-07-2020	Ethics in dentistry	Dr. Shwetha
29-07-2020	Nutrition and oral health	Dr. Antara
31-07-2020	Dental practice management	Dr. Manjunath
05-08-2020	Survey	Dr. Archana
07-08-2020	Planning and evaluation	Dr. Divya
12-08-2020	Dental auxiliaries	Dr. Shilpashree
14-08-2020	Dental auxiliaries	Dr. Madhusudhan
19-08-2020	CPA	Dr. Shwetha
21-08-2020	Dentists act	Dr. Antara
26-08-2020	IDA & DCI	Dr. Manjunath
02-09-2020	Research Methodology- Introduction, hypothesis	Dr. Archana
04-09-2020	Sampling, sampling designs	Dr. Divya
09-09-2020	Data, presentation of data	Dr. Antara
11-09-2020	Measures of central tendency & dispersion, Normal c	Dr. Shilpashree
16-09-2020	Tests of significance	Dr. Shwetha
18-09-2020	Diet & Dental caries	Dr. Madhusudhan
23-09-2020	Caries activity tests	Dr. Antara
25-09-2020	Caries risk assessment	Dr. Archana
30-09-2020	Caries vaccine	Dr. Divya
02-10-2020	Etiology & prevention of dental caries	Dr. Manjunath
07-10-2020	Etiology & prevention of periodontal diseases	Dr. Shilpashree
09-10-2020	Etiology & prevention of Oral cancer	Dr. Madhusudhan
30-12-2020	Pit and fissure sealants	Dr. Antara
06-01-2021	ART	Dr. Madhusudhan
13-01-2021	Occupational hazards	Dr. Shilpashree
10-02-2021	Epidemiology of periodontitis	Dr. Divya
17-02-2021	general epidemiology	Dr. Archana
24-02-2021	Descriptive epidemiology	Dr. Shilpashree
03-03-2021	Analytical epidemiology	Dr. Divya
10-03-2021	Experimental epidemiology	Dr. Antara
17-03-2021	Tests	Dr. Madhusudhan
24-03-2021	Disposal of waste	Dr. Manjunath
31-03-2021	Noise, Air, Light pollution	Dr. Archana
07-04-2021	Introduction water purification	Dr. Shilpashree
21-04-2021	Water purification	Dr. Divya



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.
Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com
Website: www.theoxford.edu

28-04-2021 Environment of health
05-05-2021 Revision of epidemiology
12-05-2021 tests
19-05-2021 revision of dental auxiliaries
26-05-2021 revision of finance
02-06-2021 Concepts of health
09-06-2021 tests
16-06-2021 Concepts of disease
23-06-2021 Revision of topic suggested by students
30-06-2021 Revision of topic suggested by students

Dr. Antara
Dr. Madhusudhan
Dr. Manjunath
Dr. Archana
Dr. Shilpashree
Dr. Divya
Dr. Antara
Dr. Madhusudhan
Dr. Manjunath
Dr. Shilpashree

Shelvi L M
Professor and Head of the Department
The Department of Public Health
The Oxford Dental College
Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

Sample Course File

Program wise course files are maintained for all courses. BDS course files are also maintained by respective department faculty. Because the file size is large for each course, sample copy of Oral Medicine & Radiology program for BDS & MDS course files are attached below.

Sl. No.	Contents
BDS Course file	
1.	Vision and Mission of the Institution
2.	Vision and Mission of the Department
3.	Course Objectives and Course Outcomes
4.	Syllabus
5.	Timetable - Master, Class & Teacher topic timetable
6.	Teaching Methodologies
7.	Study Material
a.	Textbooks Recommended
b.	Reference Books
c.	e-Journals & e-Books
d.	Electronic Materials – PPTs, Video, Animations, CDs
e.	Other Learning Materials -
8.	Internal Assessment Question paper
9.	Assignment
MDS (I, II, III and IV year) Course file	
10.	Vision and Mission of the Institution
11.	Vision and Mission of the Department
12.	Course Objectives and Course Outcomes
13.	Syllabus
14.	Timetable - Master, Class & Teacher topic timetable
15.	Teaching Methodologies
16.	Study Material
a.	Textbooks Recommended
b.	Reference Books
c.	e-Journals & e-Books
d.	Electronic Materials – PPTs
e.	Other Learning Materials -
17.	Internal Assessment Question paper
18.	Assignment



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693E-mail:deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

BDS Course file

1. Vision and Mission of the Institution

OUR VISION

Single window delivery of total oral health care needs
Total quality management in service and education
To train general, specialized and allied professional personnel to meet regional and national oral health care services
Work to contribute to global oral health care knowledge and skills
To impart knowledge and interact with organizations of similar interests
Be efficient, effective, community acceptable in education service and research
Fostering global competencies inculcating value system among learners
Promote use of technology of relevance.

‘Excellence in education, oral healthcare, research and service to community.’

OUR MISSION

Learner centered dental education
Patient centered service
Community oriented research
Strong community relationship
Serve the underserved
Meet the regional, national and global dental education needs
Inter organizational linkage
Strategic future-oriented planning
Excellence in knowledge, skills and service
Professionalism in management
Open organizational climate.

2. Vision and Mission of the Department

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY



Vision

The vision of the department is to be nationally recognized center of excellence for patient care and services and exemplary education as well as research in orofacial diagnostic sciences.

Mission

The mission of is to advance the practice of medicine , improve patient care and promote scholarly activities . Central to this mission are the following :

- .To encourage and support the pursuit of high quality, leading-edge education and research.
- . To promote the dissemination of new knowledge in the management of oro-facial disorders.

3. Course Objectives and Course Outcomes

The dental graduates during training in the institutions should acquire adequate knowledge, necessary

skills and such attitudes which are required for carrying out all the activities appropriate to general dental practice involving the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of anomalies and diseases of the teeth, mouth, jaws and associated tissues. The graduate should also understand the concept of community oral health education and be able to participate in the rural health care delivery programmes

existing in the country.

Objectives

The objectives are dealt under three headings namely (a) knowledge and understanding (b) skills and

(c) attitudes.

a. Knowledge and understanding

The graduate should acquire the following during the period of training.

1. Adequate knowledge of the scientific foundations on which dentistry is based and good understanding of various relevant scientific methods, principles of biological functions and should be able to evaluate and analyse scientifically various established facts and data.
2. Adequate knowledge of the development, structure and function of the teeth, mouth and jaws and associated tissues both in health and disease and their relationship and effect on general-state of health and also the bearing on physical and social well-being of the patient.
3. Adequate knowledge of clinical disciplines and methods, which provide a coherent picture of anomalies, lesions and diseases of the teeth, mouth and jaws and preventive, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of dentistry.
4. Adequate clinical experience required for general dental practice.
5. Adequate knowledge of biological function and behaviour of persons in health and sickness as well as the influence of the natural and social environment on the state of health so far as it affects dentistry.

b. Skills

A graduate should be able to demonstrate the following skills necessary for practice of dentistry.

1. Able to diagnose and manage various common dental problems encountered in general dental practice, keeping in mind the expectations and the right of the society to receive the best possible treatment available wherever possible.
2. Acquire skill to prevent and manage complications if encountered while carrying out various dental surgical and other procedures.
3. Possess skill to carry out required investigative procedures and ability to interpret laboratory findings.
4. Promote oral health and help to prevent oral diseases wherever possible.
5. Competent in control of pain and anxiety during dental treatment.

c. Attitudes

A graduate should develop during the training period the following attitudes.

1. Willing to apply current knowledge of dentistry in the best interest of the patients and the community.
2. Maintain a high standard of professional ethics and conduct and apply these in all aspects of professional life.
3. Seek to improve awareness and provide possible solutions for oral health problems and needs throughout the community.
4. Willingness to participate in the continuing education programmes to update knowledge and professional skills from time to time.
5. To help and to participate in the implementation of national health programmes.

SYLLABUS

III BDS

ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

THEORY: 20 HOURS MUST KNOW

III YEAR ORAL MEDICINE THEORY: 12 HOURS

PRACTICALS: 70 HOURS

1. Introduction to Oral Medicine- Definition Scope and Clinical Applications	1 hour
2. Principles of oral diagnosis - Definitions. - Importance of diagnosis and various types of diagnosis - Case history and components. - Physical examination methodologies - general examination, extra oral & neck examination , intra oral examination - Concepts of provisional diagnosis, differential diagnosis. - Clinical chair side investigations and radiological investigations, exfoliative cytology; hematological, microbiological, histopathological investigations. - Special investigations --biochemical, sialochemical studies, serology, immunological studies. - Final /confirmed diagnosis. - Formulation of treatment plan & prognosis - Referral for opinions. Examination of swelling, ulcer, erosions, sinus, fistula, pigmented lesions, red and white mucosal lesions, pain, TMJ, and lymph nodes Procedures for post-mortem dental examination; maintaining dental records and their use in dental practice and post mortem identification; jurisprudence and ethics.	3hour
3. Regressive alterations of teeth, Developmental malformations, discoloration of teeth.	1 hour
4. Principles, procedures, and protocol for asepsis, sterilisation, infection control.	1 hour
5. Oral sepsis and its effect on general system. Inflammation- injury, infection and spread of infection, facial space infections, osteoradionecrosis.	1 hour
6. Periapical Diseases, And Diseases Of Dental Pulp, Diagnosis Of Dental Caries, Periodontal Diseases Such As Gingival Hyperplasia, Gingivitis, Periodontitis, Pyogenic Granuloma	1 hour
7. Differential diagnosis of orofacial pain: i. Pain arising from diseases of orofacial tissues like teeth, pulp, gingival and periodontal tissues, mucosa, tongue, muscles, blood vessels, lymph nodes, bone, paranasal sinuses, salivary glands etc.	2 hour

<p>ii. Pain arising due to CNS diseases: pain due to intracranial and extracranial involvement of cranial nerves. (multiple sclerosis, cerebrovascular diseases, trochanter's syndrome etc.). Neuralgic pain due to unknown causes: trigeminal neuralgia, glossopharyngeal neuralgia, sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia, periodic migrainous neuralgia and atypical facial pain.</p> <p>iii. Referred pain: pain arising from distant tissues & organs like heart, spine etc.altered sensations like cocageusia, halitosis.</p> <p>Neuromuscular disorders:</p> <p>i. Nerves:(a) neuropraxia, (b) neurotmesis (c) neuritis (d) facial nerve paralysis including Bell's palsy, Heerfordt's syndrome, Melkerson Rosenthal syndromeand Ramsay Hunt syndrome (e) neuroma (f) neurofibromatosis (g) Frey's syndrome.</p> <p>ii. Muscles: (a) Myositis ossificans (b) Myofacial pain dysfunction syndrome (c) trismus.</p>	
8. Orofacial Pigmentation: Exogenous And Endogenous Pigmentations	1 hour
9.Pharmcotherapeutics : General therapeutic measures- drugs commonly usedin oral medicine viz. Antibiotics, chemotherapeutic agents, anti-inflammatory and analgesic drugs, corticosteroids, antiviral drugs, antifungal drugs, antitubercular drugs , antihistamines , immunomodulators, immunosuppressive drugs, sialogogues, antisialogogues.	1 hour

III BDS

ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

Radiology

III YEAR THEORY : 8 Hours

1.Introduction to Oral Radiology -History, origin, Definitions, scope & limitations.	1 hour
2. Basic physics in radiology <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Radiographic equipment- Radiographic accessories (film holders, beam directional devices, intensifying screens, extra oral cassettes, grids etc.)- Radiographic image receptors <p>Factors responsible for ideal radiographs:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">KvP and ma of X-ray machineFiltersCollimationsIntensifying screensGrids <p>Faulty radiographs and artefacts in radiographs.</p>	1 hour
- Production of X rays (dark room procedures, composition of developer fixer, safe lighting, processing technique- manual/ automatic, storage of films)	1 hour
<ul style="list-style-type: none">- Properties of X rays- Sources of radiation.- Electromagnetic spectrum & types of radiation- Electro physical factors- Collimation, Filtration- Films- Principles of Shadow Casting- Projection Geometry- Object localization techniques	2 hour
3.Principles of Intra oral Radiography, techniques, indications of - IOPA Bitewing, Occlusal radiography - lecture	1 hour
4. Radiographic interpretation - I <ul style="list-style-type: none">- Principles, procedures.- Normal radiographic landmarks of jaws & adjacent structures.- Radiographic interpretations & differential diagnosis in dental caries periodontal diseases, periapical disease	2 hour

IV BDS

ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

Theory: 45 Hours

Practicals : 100 Hours

MUST KNOW IV YEAR ORAL MEDICINE THEORY: 31 HOURS

<p>1.Acute infections of oral and para oral structures - bacterial, viral, fungal, parasitic including cervico facial lymphadenopathy.</p> <p>Bacterial: Streptococcal, tuberculosis, syphilis, vincent's, leprosy, actinomycosis, diphtheria and tetanus.</p> <p>Fungal: Candida albicans, deep seated fungal infections</p> <p>Virus: Herpes simplex, Herpes zoster, Ramsy Hunt Syndrome, measles, herpangina, mumps, infectious mononucleosis, HIV, hepatitis -B, hepatitis-C</p> <p>Granulomatous diseases: tuberculosis, sarcoidosis, midline lethal granuloma, Crohn's disease and histiocytosis X</p>	2 hour
<p>2. White and red lesions of oral mucosa.</p> <p>White lesions: chemical burns, leukoedema, leukoplakia, fordyce's spots, stomatitis nicotina palatinus, white spongy nevus, candidiasis, lichen planus, discoid lupus erythematosus, oral submucous fibrosis</p> <p>Red lesions: Erythroplakia, stomatitis venenata and medicamentosa, erosive lesions and denture sore mouth.</p>	2 hour
<p>3. Ulceerative lesions : Acute and chronic ulcers.</p> <p>Vesiculobullous lesions of oral mucosa: herpes simplex, herpes zoster, herpangina, bullous lichen planus, pemphigus, cicatricial pemphigoid, erythema multiforme.</p>	2 hours
<p>4.Diagnostic protocol for differential diagnosis of cysts, odontogenic, non-odontogenic and developmental cysts.</p> <p>Cysts of soft tissues : Mucocoele and Ranula</p> <p>Cysts of bone : odontogenic and non-odontogenic.</p> <p>Tumors: Soft tissue: Epithelial: Papilloma, Carcinoma, Melanoma.</p> <p>Connective tissue: Fibroma, lipoma, fibrosarcoma.</p> <p>Vascular: Haemangioma, Lymphangioma.</p> <p>Nerve tissue: Neurofibroma, traumatic neuroma, Neurofibromatosis.</p> <p>Salivary Glands: Pleomorphic adenoma, Adenocarcinoma, Warthin's tumor, Adenoid cystic carcinoma.</p> <p>Hard tissue:</p> <p>Non-odontogenic tumors:</p> <p>Odontogenic tumors:</p> <p>Fibro osseous lesions of oral paraoral structures.</p>	2 hours

<p>5. Oral manifestations of Metabolic disorders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Porphyria ii. Haemochromotosis iii. histiocytosis, <p>Oral manifestations of endrocrinal disorders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Pituitary: - Acromegaly, Gigantism, hypopituitarism. ii. Adrenal cortex: Addison's disease (hypofunction) Cushing's syndrome(hyper function) iii. Parathyroid glands: Hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism iv. Thyroid glands:Cretinism(hypothyroidism),myxoedema, hyperthyroidism v. Pancreas: Diabetes. <p>Nutritional difficiency affecting oral cavity: Vitamins: Riboflavin, nicotinic acid, folic acid, vitamin B12, vitamin C (scurvy)</p> <p>Blood disorders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Red blood cell diseases: iron deficiency anemia, plummer Vinson syndrome, pernicious anemia, thalassemia, sickle cell anemia, erythroblastosis foetalis, aplastic anemia, polycytemia. ii. WBC disorders: Neutopenia, cyclic neutropenia, agrnauocytosis, infectious mononucleosis and leukemias iii. Bleeding & clotting disorders: thrombocytopenia, purpura, haemophilia, Christmas disease and Von Willebrant's disease. 	2 hours
<p>6. Dermatological diseases importance to dentistry:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Ectodermal dysplasia ii. Hyperkeratosis palmoplantaris with periodontopathy iii. Scleroderma iv. Lichen planus including grinspan syndrome v. lupus erythematoses vi. Pemphigus vii. Erythema multiforme viii. Psoriasis. 	2 hours
<p>7. Disease of tongue and tongue in systemic diseases:</p> <p>Aglossia, ankyloglossia, bifid tongue, fissured tongue, scrotal tongue, macroglossia, microglossia, geographic tongue, median rhomboid glossitis, depapillation of tonge, hairy tongue, atrophic tongue, reactive lymphoid hyperplasia, glossodynia, glossopyrosis, ulcers, white and red lesions.</p>	1 hour
<p>8. Concept of pre malignancy, Premalignant lesions and conditions</p>	1 hour
<p>9.Oral Cancer, Etiology and Classification</p> <p>Epidemiology.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screening. - Clinical Features and Clinical staging - Diagnosis. - Laboratory Investigations and Diagnosis. - Immune concepts in Oral Malignancies. - Management Chemotherapy / Radiotherapy. 	2 hour



10. Diseases of salivary glands: i. Developmental disturbances: Aplasia, atresia and aberration. ii. Functional disturbances : Xerostomia, ptyalism. iii. Inflammatory conditions: Non-specific sialadenitis, mumps, sarcodiosis, heerdfort's syndrome (uveoparotid fever), necrotizing sialometaplasia. iv. Cysts and tumors: Mucocele, ranula, ;pleomorphic adenoma, mucoepidermoid carcinoma. v. Miscellaneous : sialolithiasis, Sjogren's syndrome, mikuliez's disease andsialosis.	2 hour
11. Autoimmune diseases affecting oral cavity	1 hour
12. Allergic: Local allergic reactions, anaphylaxis, serum sickness (local and systemic allergic manifestations to drugs and chemicals) limmunological lesions of oral cavity: i. Multiple myeloma ii. HIV clinical manifestations, oppourtunistic infections, neoplasms iii. Thrombocytopenia iv. Lupus erythematosus v. Scleroderma vi. Dermatomyositis vii. Rheumatoid arthritis viii. Recurrent oral ulcerations including behcet's syndrome and reiter's syndfrome.	3 hour
13. Diseases of TMJ : Developmental abnormalities of condyle, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, subluxation and luxation, internal derangement ofTMJ, myofacial pain dysfunction syndrome. Diseases of Bone: Development disorders, anomalies, exostosis and tori, infantile cortical hyperostosis, osteogenesis imperfecta, marfans syndrome, osteoporosis. Miscellaneous- Paget's disease, mono and polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, cherubism,	3 hour
14. Diseases of maxillary sinus	1 hour
15. Oral manifestations of systemic diseases and medical emergency management, cardiac patient,cardias arrest, specific infections, syncope, anaphylaxis. Phsiologic changes: Puberty, pregnancy and menopause.	1 hour
16. Maxillofacial trauma clinical diagnostic protocol	1 hour
17. Psychosomatic diseases, burning mouth syndrome, glossopyrosis glossodynia, orofacial dysaesthesia, cancerophobia., MPDS, taste abnormalities	1 hour
18. Forensic Odontology including radiography in forensic odontology: i. Medicolegal aspects of orofacial injuries ii. Identification of bite marks	1 hour

iii. Determination of age and sex iv. Identification of cadavers by dental appliances, restorations and tissue remnants.	1 hour
---	--------

IV BDS

ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

MUST KNOW

IV YEAR RADIOLOGY THEORY: 14 HOURS

1. Radiographic interpretation II - Radiographic artifacts.	1 hour
- Radiographic features of common pathologies of jaw bones (cysts , tumors, fibro-osseous diseases, metabolic, endocrine, nutritional blood disorders)	2 hour
- TMJ radiography -	1 hour
2. Biologic effects of radiation and radiation protection	2 hours
3. Principles of radiotherapy- preparation of patient for oral radiotherapy, management of post radiation oral complications	1 hour
4. Principles of extra oral radiography- techniques and indications of maxillary sinus, trauma radiography, cephalometry, various skull projections.	2 hour
5. Contrast radiography- technique and interpretation of Sialography, cystography, arthrography, angiography- lecture.	1 hour
6. Panoramic Radiography	1 hour
7. Advance radiographic techniques- CT scans, PET scans, radionuclide diagnosis, digital radiography, sialography, digital imaging, xeroradiography	1 hour

Clinicals

III & IV year BDS (inclusive)

ORAL MEDICINE

1. Detailed presentation of case histories of (minimum) ten special cases.

RADIOLOGY

1. Taking IOPA for at least 25 cases and processing them.
2. Taking at least 2 Bite wing radiographs and processing them.
3. Interpretation of at least 25 IOPA Radiographs.



CLINICAL DEMONSTRATIONS

1. Demonstrations of the following radiographic techniques:

- a. Maxillary and mandibular occlusal view
- b. Orthopanthamograph
- c. Lateral cephalogram
- d. Postero anterior view of mandible
- e. Paranasal sinus view
- f. Reverse townes's view
- g. Submentovertex view
- h. Lateral oblique view for ramus and body of mandible

Identification Of The Above Mentioned Radiographs And Their Interpretation

Timetable – Master, Class & Teacher Topic Timetable

TIME TABLE FOR ODD BATCH III YEAR BDS

DAYS	8.30 TO 9.30	9.30 TO 10.30	10.30 TO 11.30	11.30 TO 12.30	12.30 TO 1.00	1.00 TO 3.00
MON	COMMUNITY DENTISTRY	PERIODONICS	ORAL SURGERY	ORAL PATHOLOGY	L U N C H B R E A K	CLINICS
TUE	GEN MEDICINE CLINICS					CLINICS
WED	GEN-SURGERY/ HOSPITAL POSTING					CLINICS
THUR	ORTHODONTICS	ORAL PATHOLOGY	CONSERVATIVE	PROSTHODONTICS		CLINICS
FRI	ORAL MEDICINE	GEN SURGERY	ORAL PATHOLOGY PRACTICALS			CLINICS
SAT	GEN MEDICINE		ORAL PATHOLOGY PRACTICALS			

TIME TABLE FOR IIIrd BDS REGULAR BATCH

DAYS	8.30 TO 9.30	9.30 TO 10.30	10.30 TO 11.30	11.30 TO 12.30	12.30 TO 1.00	1.00 TO 3.00
MON	COMMUNITY DENTISTRY	PERIODONICS	ORAL SURGERY	ORAL PATHOLOGY	L U N C H B R E A K	CLINICS
TUE	GEN MEDICINE CLINICS					CLINICS
WED	GEN-SURGERY/ HOSPITAL POSTING					CLINICS
THUR	ORTHODONTICS	ORAL PATHOLOGY	CONSERVATIVE	PROSTHODONTICS		CLINICS
FRI	ORAL MEDICINE	GEN SURGERY	ORAL PATHOLOGY PRACTICALS			CLINICS
SAT	GEN MEDICINE		ORAL PATHOLOGY PRACTICALS			

TIME TABLE FOR IV BDS REGULAR BATCH

DAYS	8.30 – 9.30 A.M	9.30-10.30 AM	10.30A.M-1.00 PM	1.00 TO 1.30	1.30 TO 2.30 PM	2.30 – 3.30 PM
MON	PROSTHODONTICS	ORTHODONTICS	CLINICS	L U N C H B R E A K	CLINICS SURGERY	ORAL
TUE	PEDODONTICS	ORAL MEDICINE	CLINICS		CLINICS	PERIODONTICS
WED	COMMUNITY DENTISTRY	CONSERVATIVE	CLINICS		CLINICS	orthodontics
THUR S	PERIODONTICS	PEDODONTICS	CLINICS		CLINICS	CONSERVATIVE
FRI	ORAL SURGERY	PROSTHODONTICS	CLINICS		CLINICS	COMMUNITY DENTISTRY
SAT	ORAL MEDICINE	CLINICS	CLINICS			

DAYS	8.30 – 9.30 A.M	9.30-10.30 AM	10.30A.M - 1.00 PM	1.0 0 TO 1.3 0	1.30 TO 2.30 PM	2.30 – 3.30 PM
MON	PROSTHODONTIC S	ORTHODONTICS	CLINICS	L U N C H B R E A K	CLINICS ORAL SURGERY	
TUE	PEDODONTICS	ORAL MEDICINE	CLINICS		CLINIC S	PERIODONTIC S
WED	COMMUNITY DENTISTRY	CONSERVATIVE	CLINICS		CLINIC S	orthodontics
THUR S	PERIODONTICS	PEDODONTICS	CLINICS		CLINIC S	CONSERVATIV E
FRI	ORAL SURGERY	PROSTHODONTIC S	CLINICS		CLINIC S	COMMUNITY DENTISTRY
SAT	ORAL MEDICINE	CLINICS	CLINICS			

TEACHER TOPIC TIME TABLE

Department Of Oral Medicine and Radiology

Time Table for the Theory Classes

Month of April –June 2021

Day	Time	Date	Staff/ PG	Topics
Saturday	8:30-9:30	3/4/2021	Dr.Anuradha	Bone diseases
Saturday	8:30-9:30	10/4/2021	Dr.Anuradha	Bone disease
Saturday	8:30-9:30	17/4/2021	Dr.Anuradha	Fibro-osseous lesion
Saturday	8:30-9:30	24/4/2021	Dr.Bharathi	Cyst of the Jaw
Saturday	8:30-9:30	8/5/2021	Dr.Bharathi	Cyst of the jaw
Saturday	8:30-9:30	15/5/2021	Dr.Asha	Odontogenic tumors
Saturday	8:30-9:30	22/5/2021	Dr.Asha	Odontogenic tumors
Saturday	8:30-9:30	29/5/2021	Dr.Sheshaprasad	Endocrine disorders
Saturday	8:30-9:30	5/6/2021	Dr. Raghunand	Viral Hepatitis
Saturday	8:30-9:30	12/6/2021	OPG	Dr.Shivu
Saturday	8:30-9:30	19/6/2021	Sialography	Dr.Sushmini
Saturday	8:30-9:30	26/6/2021	Radiation protection	Dr.Divya

Month of July – August 2021

Day	Time	Date	Staff/ PG	Topics
Saturday	8:30-9:30	17/7/2021	Dr Sindhu	IOPAR techniques
Saturday	8:30-9:30	24/7/2021	Dr Asha	Digital imaging
Saturday	8:30-9:30	31/7/2021	Dr Divya	Radionuclide imaging
Saturday	8:30-9:30	7/8/2021	Dr Shabnoor	Oral ulcer classification and deep fungal infection
Saturday	8:30-9:30	14/8/2021	Dr Sheethal	Age and sex determination

Time Table for the Theory Classes-Final year ODD batch 2021

Month of August - October 2021

Day	Time	Date	Staff/ PG	Topics
Saturday	8:30-9:30	28/ 08/2021	Dr Raghunand	Red and white lesions
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	31/08/2021	Dr Raghunand	Red and white lesions
Saturday	8:30-9:30	04/09/2021	Dr Raghunand	Red and white lesions
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	07/09/2021	Dr Raghunand	Red and white lesions
Saturday	8:30-9:30	11/09/2021	Dr sheshaprasad	Oral Cancer and Radiotherapy
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	14/09/2021	Dr sheshaprasad	Oral Cancer and Radiotherapy
Saturday	8:30-9:30	18/09/2021	Dr sheshaprasad	Oral Cancer and Radiotherapy

Tuesday	9:30-10:30	21/09/2021	Dr Sindhu	Orofacial pain and Bell's palsy
Saturday	8:30-9:30	25/09/2021	Dr Sindhu	Orofacial pain and Bell's palsy
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	28/09/2021	Dr Sindhu	Orofacial pain and Bell's palsy
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	5/10/2021	Dr Sindhu	Orofacial pain and Bell's palsy
Saturday	8:30-9:30	9/10/2021	DR Sowbhagya	Salivary gland disorders
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	12/10/2021	DR Sowbhagya	Salivary gland disorders
Saturday	8:30-9:30	23/10/2021	Dr Kalyan	D/M of CVS
Tuesday	9:30-10:30	26/10/2021	Dr Sheetal	D/M of Renal disorders

Teaching Methodologies

- Theory
- Discussion; case history & diagnosis
- Clinical training; case history, diagnosis, treatment options & planning

Learning Materials

- Health Education models
- Health Education charts
- Demonstrative models
- Flip charts
- Working models
- Computer software and Applications
- Flash Cards
- OHP projector
- Games and videos
- Smart Pen

Assignment

- Seminars
- Health Talk
- Charts
- Models
- Survey
- Powerpoints
- Essays

9. Study Material

Textbooks Recommended AND Reference Books

Sl no	Book name	Edition /year	Author
1.	Oral radiology Principles& interpretation	4 th edition 1997	White & Pharoah
2.	Principles of dental imaging	1 st edition 1997	Olaf E Langland Robert P Langlais
3.	Differential diagnosis of oral lesions	4 th edition 1991	Wood & Goaz
4.	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	9 th edition 1998	Malcolm Lynch, Vernon J Brightman, Martin S Greenberg
5.	Diagnostic picture tests in oral medicine	1 st edition	W R Tydesley
6.	Essentials of dental radiography & radiology	3 rd edition	Eric Whaites
7.	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg, Glick
8.	Oral radiology principles & interpretation	5 th edition	White & Pharoah
9.	Oral & maxillofacial Infections	4 th edition	Topazian Goldaberg
10	Burket's oral medicine diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg ,Glick
11	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil govind rao ghom
12	Differential diagnosis of oral & maxillofacial lesion		Wood & Goaz
13	Textbook of dental & maxillofacial radiology		Freny.R.Karjodkar
14	Oral diagnosis, oral medicine & treatment planning	2 nd edition	Bricker
15	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th edition	Greenberg
16	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th edition	Greenberg
17	Shafer's textbook of oral pathology	5 th edition	R.Rajendran
18	Oral maxillofacial pathology	2 nd edition	Nevelle

LIST OF DEPARTMENT LIBRARY BOOKS

Sl no	Book name	Edition /year	Author	Library number
1	Fundamentals of dental radiology	1 st edition 1992	Vimal Sikri	0751
2	Manual of dental therapeutics	1 st edition 1993	Raymond F Zambito	0648
3	Immunology of oral diseases	3 rd edition 1992	Thomas lochner	0314
4	A guide to dental radiology	4 th edition 1998	Rita mason, Sarah Bourne	1367
5	Dental management of medically compromised patients	4 th edition 1993	James W Little	1081
6	Oral radiology Principles& interpretation	4 th edition 1997	White & Pharoah	1497
7	An atlas of dental radiographic anatomy	4 th edition 1994	Kasle	0370
8	A text book oral pathology	4 th edition 1997	Shafer Hine Levy	1545
9	Colour atlas of oral medicine	2 nd edition 1994	Wilham R Tyldesley	1195
10	Internal medicine for dentistry	2 nd edition 1990	Louis F Rose, Donald Kaye	1092
11	Atlas of dental & maxillofacial radiology	1 st edition 1995	Roger M Browne Hugh D	1197
12	Principles of dental imaging	1 st edition 1997	Olaf E Langland Robert P Langlais	1488
13	Oral medicine in practice	1 st edition 1991	P J Lamey	1087
14	Differential diagnosis of oral lesions	4 th edition 1991	Wood & Goaz	0306
15	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	9 th edition 1998	Malcolm Lynch, Vernon J Brightman, Martin S Greenberg	1458
16	Diagnostic picture tests in oral medicine	1 st edition	W R Tydesley	1056
17	Principles of oral diagnosis		Garry C Coleman, John F Nelson	0261
18	Hand book of medical emergencies in dental office	3 rd edition	Stanley M Malcolm	0062

19	Oral diseases in the tropics		S R Prabhu,D F Wilson, D K Daftary	1427
20	Clinical medicine	3 rd edition	Praveen Kumar. Micheal Clark	1631
21	Oral implantology	3 rd edition	Andray Schroder, Franz suttes	1421
22	Essential immunology	8 th edition	Iran Roitt	0563
23	Pathologic basis of diseases		Robbins, Kumar	1321
24	Text book of microbiology	5 th edition	Ananth Narayan	1331
25	Concise Medical Physiology		Choudary	1348
26	Pathology & Surgery of salivary glands		R A Cawson M J Gleeson	01829
27	Essentials of dental radiography & radiology	3 rd edition	Eric Whaites	02504
28	Orofacial Pain		Jeffrey P Okeson	02505
29	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg, Glick	02647
30	Fundamentals of dental radiology	2 nd edition	Vimal Sikri	751
31	A short textbook of oral radiology		C.Anand Kumar	03253
32	Medical problems in dentistry	5 th edition	Crispian Scully	03249
33	Cellular & molecular immunology	5 th edition	Abdul .K.Abbas, Andrew.H.Lichtman	3104
34	Oral radiology principles & interpretation	5 th edition	White & Pharoah	02796
35	Immunization digest		A. Parthasarathy, M.R.Lokeshwar,Nitin Shah	3144
36	Oral & maxillofacial Infections	4 th edition	Topazian Goldaberg	3203
37	Contemporary oral and maxillofacial pathology	2 nd edition	Phillip Sapp & Eversole	
38	Infection control management of hazardous materials for the dental team	3 rd edition	Chris.H.Miller, Charles John, Palenik	3101
39	Burket's oral medicine diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg ,Glick	3020
40	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil govind rao ghom	3129

41	Dental management of the medically compromised patient	6 th edition	James.W.Little	3176
42	Davidson's principles & practice of medicine	19 th edition	Christopher haslelt ,John Hunter	3033
43	Monheim's local anesthesia & pain control in dental practice	7 th edition	C.Richard Bennett	3064
44	Clinical virology in oral medicine & dentistry		Crispian Scully &Lakshman Samaranayake	00243
45	Human anatomy	4 th edition	B.D.Chaurasias	03042
46	Short practice of surgery	24 th edition	Bailey & Love's	2987
47	Human embryology	6 th edition	Inderbir Singh	1678
48	Pharmacology & pharmacotherapeutics	19 th edition	R.S.Satoskar	02957
49	Oral & maxillofacial medicine		Crispian Scully	3510
50	Differential diagnosis of diseases of oral mucosa		Bengal Liveltmen/ Leovy	03401
51	Text book of Biochemistry	22 nd edition	Harper	00332
52	Colour atlas of common oral diseases	3 rd edition	Robert P Langlais	3445
53	Differential diagnosis of oral & maxillofacial lesion		Wood & Goaz	3514
54	Textbook of dental & maxillofacial radiology		Freny.R.Karjodkar	03814
55	Oral pathology clinic pathologic correlation	5 th edition	Reqezi, Sembar	4098
56	Clinical examination	11 th edition	Macleodi	4168
57	Oral diagnosis, oral medicine & treatment planning	2 nd edition	Bricker	4046
58	Management of TMJ disorder & occlusion	6 th edition	Jeffrey Okeson	4195
59	Chesney's radiographic imaging	6 th edition	John Ball , TonyPrice	4188
60	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th edition	Greenberg	4185
61	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th edition	Greenberg	4184
62	Hutchison's clinical method	22 nd edition	Michael Swash	4157

63	CMDT 2008		Stephen.J.Mephee	4175
64	Shafer's textbook of oral pathology	5 th edition	R.Rajendran	4164
65	Essential pathology for dental students	3 rd edition	Harshmohan	4100
66	Essentials of dental radiography & radiology	4 th edition	Eriq Whaites	4093
67	Technique of neurological examination	5 th edition	William.E dedlyer	4174
68	Mannual on clinical surgery	6 th edition	S.Das	4156
69	Tencates oral histology	7 th edition	Antonia Nanci	4155
70	Colour atlas of dental medicine and radiology		Friedrich Pasler	3483
71	Dental radiography principles & technique	3 rd edition	Harings Laura	4189
72	Colour atlas of oral diseases	3 rd edition	George Laskeris	4047
73	Principles of anatomy & physiology	11 th edition	Tor-Tora	4170
74	Clarke's positioning in radiography	12 th edition	Stewart Whitley	4162
75	TMJ & Craniofacial pain	Millenium edition	James Friction	4092
76	Fundamentals of physiotherapy		Praveen Kumar	4158
77	Degruchis clinical haematology in clinical practice	5 th edition	Frank Firkin	4159
78	Clinical outline of oral pathology, diagnosis & treatment	3 rd edition	Eversole	4193
79	Pathophysiology of diseases	5 th edition	Stephen & Ganong	4161
80	Harisson's principles of internal medicine	16 th edition	Harisson	4165
81	Harisson's principles of internal medicine	16 th edition	Harisson	4166
82	Essentials of pharmacology for dentistry	1 st edition	K.D.Tripathi	4101

83	Stedman's of medical dentistry	28 th edition	Stedman	4167
84	Oral maxillofacial pathology	2 nd edition	Nevelle	3376
85	Oral development & histology	3 rd edition	James. K.Avery	004200
86	Essentials of microbiology for dental students		J.Bagg, A.J.Smith	004199
87	Dermatology in general medicine(vol-1)		Fitzpatrick's	004279
88	Dermatology in general medicine(vol-1)		Fitzpatrick's	004280
89	Malignant tumors of the mouth, jaws & salivary gland		J.D.Langdon, J.M.Henk	004281
90	Essentials of oral medicine		Eversole, Silverman	
91	Brief atlas of skeleton surface anatomy		Gerard.J.Toratora	004171
92	Pathologic basis of diseases	7 th edition	Robbins & cotran	3202
93	Clinical periodontology	10 th edition	Carranza	4386
94	Oral radiology principles & interpretation	6 th edition	Stuart .C.White, Michael. J. Pharoah	4391
95	Concise medical physiology	6 th edition	Sujit.K.Chaudari	4624
96	Orofacial pain & headache		Yairsharon,Rafeal Benoliel	4763
97	Clinical oral physiology		Timothy S. Miles,Birgetl Naentofle, Pelir Svensson	4830
98	Textbook of dental & maxillofacial radiology		Freny.R.Karjodkar	004930
99	Textbook of oral pathology	6 th edition	Shafer's	5172
100	Essential microbiology for dentistry	3 rd edition	Laxman samaranayake	5148
101	Oral diseases & disorders(differential diagnosis)		S.R.Prabhu	5188
102	Clinical manual for oral medicine & radiology		Praveen B.N.	5185

103	Oral medicine		Sateesh chandra, Shaleen Chandra	5182
104	Radiography and radiology for dental care professionals	2 nd edition	Eriq whaites	5177
105	Advances in pain research & therapy (vol- 21)		James.R.Fricton	5147
106	Head & neck cancer(emerging perspective)		John.E.Ensely	5135
107	Managing orofacial pain in practice		Eamonn Merphy	5055
108	TMD's an evidence based approach to diagnosis & treatment		Laskin	5043
109	Oral pathology & oral medicine	8 th edition	Cowson's odell	5312
110	Medical emergencies in the dental office	6 th edition	Malamed	5434
111	Principles of dental imaging	2 nd edition	Olat E. Langland Robert B. Langlais	3153
112	Orofacial pain- from basic science to clinical management	2 nd ed.	Barry J. Sessle Giller J. Lavigne , James , Ronald	5508
113	Oral and maxillofacial medicine	2 nd ed.	Crispan scally	5511
114	Tyldesley's Oral Medicine	5 th ed.	Anne field & Lesley longman	5666
115	Atlas of diseases of oral mucosa	5 th ed.	J.J.pindborg	5672
116	Nutrition & oral medicine		Riva tover, David A. Sirois, Connie C. Motley	5664
117	Exercises in oral radiology & interpretation		Robert P. Langlais	5669
118	Contemporary oral & maxillofacial pathology	2 nd ed.	J Phillip Sapp Lewis R Eversole	5917
119	Sjogren's syndrome, rheumatic disease clinics of north america		Steven E Carsons	6042
120	Dental management of medically compromised patient	7 th ed.	Little & F alace	5965

121	Interventional head & neck imaging-neuroimaging clinics		Suresh K. Mukherji	6045
122	Oral & maxillofacial clinics – salivary gland infection Vol.21, no.3 aug 2009		Micheal D. Turner Robert Glickman	6046
123	Oral & maxillofacial clinics – salivary gland infection Vol.21, no.3 aug 2009		Micheal D. Turner Robert Glickman	6067
124	Cancer- head & neck	4 th ed.	Eugene Myer's James Y. Suen	5918
125	Odontogenic tumors & allied lesion		Peter A. Reichart Hans P.phillipsen	5802
126	Oral cancer		Robert A.Ord Remy H. Blanchaert	6115
127	Color atlas of oral manifestation of AIDS	2 nd ed.	Sol Siverman jr.	6095
128	Antibiotic & antimicrobial used in dental practice	2 nd ed.	Micheal G. Newman Arie J. Van Winkle ,	5801
129	21 st century imaging		Keith horner Nicholas, david brette	5800
130	Clinical problem solving in dentistry		Edward W. Odell	5110
	<u>COMPLIMENTARY COPIES</u>			
1.	Atlas of oral diagnostic imaging		Tomomitsu Higashi	03252
2.	Principles of practical oral medicine		Pramodh John	
3.	Diagnostic procedures in dentistry	1 st edition	Pramod K Dayal	3254
4.	The essentials of periodontology		H.P.Mueller	
5.	Text book of clinical Medicine for dental students		Dr S N Chugh	03255
6.	Oral Radiology Principles & Interpretation	5 th edition	White & Pharoah	003220
7.	Fundamentals of dental radiology	3 rd edition	Vimal.K.Sikri	3330

8.	Color atlas of oral medicine		Gopal Krishan B.R	
9.	Essentials of oral medicine		Gopal Krishan B.R	
10	Pocket atlas of oral diseases	2 nd edition	G.Laskaris	
11	Oral medicine oral diagnosis and oral radiology		Ravikiran Ongole	
12	Anatomy of the head & neck for dental & medical students	2 nd edition	A. Halim	
13	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil Govind Rao Ghom	
14	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil Govind Rao Ghom	
15	Textbook of oral medicine & oral diagnosis & oral radiology		Ravikiran ongole, Praveen B.N	
16	Textbook of dental radiology	2 nd edition	Pramod John.R.	
17	Pocket atlas of dental radiology		Friedrich A. Pasler,Heikorisser	
18	Pocket atlas of dental radiology		Friedrich A. Pasler,Heikorisser	
19	Periodontology the essentials		H.P.Mueller	
20	Textbook of oral radiology		Anil Ghom	
21	Medical law for the dental surgeon		George Paul	
22	Radiography for technicians		L.C.Gupta	
23	Medicine for dental students		R.Alagappan	
24	Infection control in dental practice		Anil,Samarnayak	
25	Text book of pedodontics	2 nd edition	Shobha Tandon	
26	Differential diagnosis of oral and maxillofacial lesions		Wood & Goaz	03250
27	A clinical atlas of oral diseases		A.P.Bhatt	
28	Dental anatomy and physiology	7 th edition	Wheeler	

29	Diagnostic oral medicine		BK Venkatraman	
	<u>XEROX BOOKS (COPIES)</u>			
1.	Panoramic radiology	2 nd edition	Langland & Langlais	
2.	Maxillofacial imaging		Delbalso	
3.	Surgical pathology of the salivary glands Vol 25		Gary.L.Ellis, Paul L.Auctair	
4.	Maxillofacial imaging		Angelo.M.Delbalso	
5.	Diagnostic imaging of jaws		Langlais ,Langland	
6.	Principles and practice of oral radiologic interpretation		M. Worth	
7.	Oral medicine diagnosis & treatment	8 th edition	Burkett's	
8.	Panoramic radiology	1st edition	Langland & Langlais	
9.	Physics of diagnostic radiology	4 th edition	Christenson	
10.	Diseases of oral; mucosa	2 nd ed.	Mc Carthy	
11.	Clinical oral medicine		J J Gayford	

LIST OF JOURNALS

National

1. Indian journal of dental research.
2. Journal of pearl dent.
3. Guident
4. world journal of dentistry
5. medicolegal update
6. journal of pierre fauchard academy
7. Indian journal of dental education
8. journal of international oral health
9. The open dentistry journal
10. Indian dentist research and review
11. Indian journal of stomatology
12. Journal Indian academy
13. Journal advanced dental research
14. Journal of dental science and research
15. Indian journal of dental advancement
16. natl medical journal India

International

1. libyan journal medicine
2. Journal of investigative and clinical dentistry
3. acta stomatologic Croatia (ASCRO)
4. International journal of contemporary dentistry
5. International journal of research in ayurveda and pharmacy
6. Dentistry international
7. Journal of Nepal dental association

8. HongKong dental journal
9. Journal of clinical oral investigation
10. Journal of oral and maxillofacial surgery, medicine and pathology
11. Oral science international
12. Japanese dental science review
13. Journal of medical case reports
14. Inman red crescent medical journal
15. Malaysian journal medical science
16. Rev Bras otolaryngology
17. World dental journal
18. International journal of dental case reports
19. J. Rev clinical pesq odontol
20. Dental tribune
21. International journal of clinical dental science
22. Dental research journal
23. Journal of minim interv dentistry
24. Journal clinical and diagnostic research
25. Journal of Croat med
26. International journal of pharma and bio science
27. Arch oncol
28. Arch Environ contam toxicol
29. Academy of general dentistry
30. Minerva stomatologica
31. International journal of odonto stomatology
32. New York state dental journal
33. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention
34. Jeur Acad Dermatol venereal

35. Acta Medica

36. Clin Oral Invest

37. Arch Dermatol

38. Journal of pharmacy research





39. Acta odontol Scand

Electronic Materials – PPTs, Video, Animations, CDs












DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY 2019-2020

FOR IV YEAR BDS

SI No	NAME OF FACULTY	TITLE	PPT
1.	Dr.Bharathi	Bacterial Infections of Oral cavity	 Bacterial infections.ppt
2.	Dr.Asha	HIV/ AIDS	 HIV.ppt
3.	Dr.Sowbhagya	Red and White Lesions	 red and white lesion.ppt
4.	Dr.Anuradha	Oral Cancer and Radiotherapy	 Oral cancer.ppt
5.	Dr.Sushmini	Orofacial Pain & Bell's Palsy	 OROFACIAL PAIN.ppt
6.	Dr.Bharathi	TMJ disorders & TMJ radiography	 TMJ Disorders.ppt
7.	Dr.Sindhu	Bone Diseases	 Disease of bone.ppt
8.	Dr.Sindhu	Fibro-osseous Lesions	 Fibro osseous lesions.ppt

9.	Dr.Shivu	Vesiculobullous lesions of oral cavity	 Vesiculo-bullous Lesions.ppt
10.	Dr.Bharathi	Pigmented lesions of oral cavity	 pigmented lesions.ppt
11.	Dr.Asha	Endocrine disorders	 Endocrine diseases.pptx
12.	Dr.Shesha Prasad	Dental management of RBC & WBC (Hematological)	 Bleeding Disorders.ppt
13.	Dr.Sowbhagya	Dental management of Bleeding & Clotting disorders	 Bleeding Disorders.ppt
14.	Dr.Twinkle	Dental management of Cardiovascular disorders	 DM of patients with cardiovascular
15.	Dr.Reshma	Dental management of Respiratory disorders	 dental mgmnt of pts wit respiratory d
16.	Dr.Sikha	Dental management of GI disorders	 DM of patients with GI disorders.pp
17.	Dr.Kalyan	Dental management of Renal disorders	 oral manifestations of renal disorders.pi
18.	Dr.Sushmini	Salivary gland diseases	 Sal Gla Dis.ppt

19.	Dr.Divya	Cysts of the Jaws	 CYSTS_OF_JAWS.ppt
20.	Dr.Asha	Odontogenic tumors of Jaws	 odontogenic tumors.pptx
21.	Dr.Twinkle	Oral Ulcer- classification, Deep fungal infections	 fungal ppt.ppt
22.	Dr.Shabana	Forensic odontology	 Forensic odontology.pptx
23.	Dr.Kalyan	Age & Sex determination	 Age & gender estimation in forens
24.	Dr.Sindhu	Transplant Medicine	 TRANSPLANTATION MEDICINE.pptx
25.	Dr.Shivu	Effect of Drugs on Hard and Soft tissue	 Effects of drugs on hard and soft tissue
26.	Dr.Bharathi	Radiation Physics	 Radiation Physics.pptx
27.	Dr.Divya	Radiation Protection	 radiation protection.ppt
28.	Dr.Sushmini	Intra Oral Periapical Techniques	 INTRA ORAL PERIAPICAL RADIOG

29.	Dr.Asha	OPG	 OPG.ppt
30.	Dr.Shesha Prasad	Extra Oral Radiography	 Extraoral Radiography.ppt
31.	Dr.Sowbhagya	Radiographic Interpretation	 principles of radiographic interpr
32.	Dr.Sindhu	Multilocular Radiolucencies	 Multilocular Radiolucencies of Ja
33.	Dr.Anuradha	Sialography	 sialography.ppt
34.	Dr.Sindhu	Ultrasonography	 ultrasonography.ppt
35.	Dr.Shivu	CT &MRI	 CT and MRI.ppt
36.	Dr.Shivu	CBCT	 CBCT.pptx
37.	Dr.Sowbhagya	Soft Tissue Calcification	 Soft tissue calcifications.pptx
38.	Dr.Bharathi	Digital Imaging	 Digital imaging.ppt
39.	Dr.Sindhu	Bacterial Infections of Oral cavity	 Bacterial infections.ppt

40.	Dr.Asha	HIV/ AIDS	 HIV.ppt
41.	Dr.Bharathi	Red and White Lesions	 red and white lesion.ppt
42.	Dr.Asha	Oral Cancer and Radiotherapy	 Oral cancer.ppt
43.	Dr.Anuradha	Orofacial Pain & Bell's Palsy	 OROFACIAL PAIN.ppt
44.	Dr.Shivu	TMJ disorders & TMJ radiography	 TMJ Disorders.ppt
45.	Dr.Sindhu	Bone Diseases	 Disease of bone.ppt
46.	Dr.Sindhu	Fibro-osseous Lesions	 Fibro osseous lesions.ppt
47.	Dr.Sushmini	Vesiculobullous lesions of oral cavity	 Vesiculo-bullous Lesions.ppt
48.	Dr.Sowbhagya	Pigmented lesions of oral cavity	 pigmented lesions.ppt
49.	Dr.Sheasha Prasad	Endocrine disorders	 Endocrine diseases.pptx

50.	Dr.Divya	Dental management of RBC & WBC (Hematological)	 Bleeding Disorders.ppt
51.	Dr.Divya	Dental management of Bleeding & Clotting disorders	 Bleeding Disorders.ppt
52.	Dr.Sikha	Dental management of Cardiovascular disorders	 DM of patients with cardiovascular
53.	Dr.Shabana	Dental management of Respiratory disorders	 dental mgmnt of pts wit respiratory d
54.	Dr.Kalyan	Dental management of GI disorders	 DM of patients with GI disorders.pp
55.	Dr.Twinkle	Dental management of Renal disorders	 oral manifestations of renal disorders.pj
56.	Dr.Sonali	Salivary gland diseases	 Sal Gla Dis.ppt
57.	Dr.Divya	Cysts of the Jaws	 CYSTS_OF_JAWS.ppt
58.	Dr.Sowbhagya	Odontogenic tumors of Jaws	 odontogenic tumors.pptx

59.	Dr.Twinkle	Oral Ulcer- classification, Deep fungal infections	 fungal ppt.ppt
60.	Dr.Sonali	Forensic odontology	 Forensic odontology.pptx
61.	Dr.Sonali	Age & Sex determination	 Age & gender estimation in forens
62.	Dr.Divya	Transplant Medicine	 TRANSPLANTATION MEDICINE.pptx
63.	Dr.Sindhu	Effect of Drugs on Hard and Soft tissue	 Effects of drugs on hard and soft tissue
64.	Dr.Sindhu	Radiation Physics	 Radiation Physics.pptx
65.	Dr.Divya	Radiation Protection	 radiation protection.ppt
66.	Dr.Sushmini	Intra Oral Periapical Techniques	 INTRA ORAL PERIAPICAL RADIOG
67.	Dr.Asha	OPG	 OPG.ppt
68.	Dr.Sowbhagya	Extra Oral Radiography	 Extraoral Radiography.ppt

69.	Dr.Sowbhagya	Radiographic Interpretation	 principles of radiographic interpr
70.	Dr.Sushmini	Multilocular Radiolucencies	 Multilocular Radiolucencies of Ja
71.	Dr.Anuradha	Sialography	 sialography.ppt
72.	Dr.Sindhu	Ultrasonography	 ultrasonography.ppt
73.	Dr.Shivu	CT &MRI	 CT and MRI.ppt
74.	Dr.Shivu	CBCT	 CBCT.pptx
75.	Dr.Sowbhagya	Soft Tissue Calcification	 Soft tissue calcifications.pptx
76.	Dr.Bharathi	Digital Imaging	 Digital imaging.ppt

Internal Assessment Question paper & Scheme

Scheme of Examination

A. Theory (university written examination) 70 Marks

Distribution of Topics and Types of Questions

Contents	Type of Questions and Marks	Marks
a. 1 Question from Oral Medicine b. 1 Question from Radiology	Long Essays 2 x 10 marks	20
a. 4 Questions from Oral Medicine b. 4 Questions from Radiology	Short Essays 8 x 5 marks	40
a. 3 Questions from Oral Medicine b. 2 Questions from Radiology	Short Answers 2x5	10
	Total	70

B. Internal Assessment Theory: 10 marks, Practicals:10 marks

C. Clinicals: 90 Marks

I. Clinicals in Oral Medicine: 60 Marks (recording of Long Case)

a. Case History taking	30 Marks
b. Diagnosis & Differential Diagnosis	10 Marks
c. Investigations	10 Marks
d. Management	10 Marks

II. Clinicals in Radiology: 30 Marks (One Intra.a-Oral Periapical Radiograph to be taken)

a. Technique	10 Marks
b. Processing	10 Marks
c. Interpretation	10 Marks

D. Viva Voce 20 Marks

Theory	: 100
University written exam	: 70

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

1st internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

Regular Batch 2017-23/10/17

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Classify Cyst of Oral Cavity. Write in detail pathogenesis/F, R/F and treatment of OKC
2. Classify Vesicullo-bullous lesion .Write in detail etiologyC/F,Treatment And Investigation of Erythema Multiforme

Short Essay

5x8=40

1. Composition of X-ray Film
2. Crohns Disease
3. DLE
4. Oral Manifestation of AIDS
5. Oral Manifestation and dental Consideration for Diabetic Mellitus
6. Factors Controlling the production of X-ray
7. Principles of Optimization
8. X-ray Tube

Add a note on:

2x5=10

1. Line Focus Principle
2. Sturge-weber-Syndrome
3. Safelight
4. Café-au –lait spots
5. Nikolskys Sign

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

Second internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

Odd Batch 2017-june/july 2017

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Discuss in detail about etiology and management of MPDS ?
2. Write in detail about the oral manifestations in AIDS?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. Dental considerations in haemophilic patients ?
4. Classify anaemia and discuss about sickle cell anemia?
5. Mucocele and its management ?
6. Dental management in leukemic patients ?
7. Discuss about the etiology and risk factors associated with oral cancer ?
8. Trigeminal neuralgia and its management ?
9. Write in detail about nutritional deficiency anemias and its management ?
10. Write about the radiographic appearance of multilocular radiolucencies seen in the jaws ?

Add a note on:

5X2=10

11. Investigations in sjogrens syndrome ?
12. Sialolithiasis ?
13. Post herpetic neuralgia ?
14. Subluxation ?
15. Cyclic neutropenia ?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

Second internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

Regular Batch 2016- may 2016

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Classify fibroosseous lesions and write in detail about etiology, C/F, R/F and treatment of fibrous dysplasia?
2. Classify vesiculo bullous lesions and write in detail about etiology, C/F investigations and treatment of erythema multiforme?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. Oral candidiasis?
4. CEOT?
5. Pernicious anemia?
6. sialodinitis ?
7. post herpetic neuralgia?
8. Reverse townes projection ?

Add a note on:

5X2=10

9. Sausage linked appearance ?
10. Indications of OPG?
11. Radiographic features and Sialographic features of sialolith?
12. Sick cell anemia ?
13. Cotton wool appearance ?
14. Define pain ?
15. Define premalignant lesion and condition ?
16. Ramsay hunt syndrome ?
17. Stafnes cyst ?
18. Spider web appearance ?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

first internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

Regular Batch 2016- may 2016

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Classify intra oral techniques and write in detail about short cone technique providing advantages and disadvantages?
2. Write in detail about x-ray production with diagram?

Short Essay

6X5=30

3. Composition of x-ray film and packet?
4. glucocorticoids?
5. Broad spectrum antibiotics?
6. Complete blood count?
7. Technical errors in radiograph?
8. Garres osteomyelitis?

Add a note on:

10X2=20

9. SLOB?
10. Film fog
11. Submasseteric space?
12. Depapillation of the tongue?
13. Filtration ?
14. Line focus –principle?
15. Position distance rule?
16. Image contrast?
17. ALARA
18. Enumerate few topical steroids used for oral lesion?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

SECOND internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

JULY-2016

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Classify fibro osseous lesion.write in detail about etiology, c/f,r/f treatment of fibrous dysplasia ?
2. Classify vesiculobullous lesions and write in detail about etiology,C/F diagnosis and management of erythema multiforme?

Short Essay

6X5=30

3. okc ?
4. osteoporosis?
5. Effect of radiotherapy on oral cavity?
6. o/m of aids?
7. Waters view?
8. pemphigoid?

Add a note on:

10X2=20

9. jug handle view ?
- 10.radiographic appearance of dentigerous cyst?
- 11.Enumerate investigation of HIV?
- 12.r/f of squamous cell carcinoma?
- 13.Tzanck test?
- 14.Nikolskys sign?
- 15.Stafnes cyst?
- 16.r/f of periapical cement osseous dysplasia?
- 17.Driven snow appearance?
- 18.Indications of reverse townes?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

SECOND internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

JULY-2016

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Enumerate white lesions.write in detail etiology,C/F,investigation and management of oral lichen planus?
2. Discuss in detail the steps of radiographic interpretation?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. medical management of trigeminal neuralgia?
4. xerostomia?
5. c/f of OSMF?
6. oral manisfestation of anemia?
7. Dental management of heamophilic patients ?
8. Cluster headache ?
9. Erythroplakia ?
- 10.Oral thrush ?

Add a note on:

5X2=10

11. Cyclic neutropenia ?
- 12.Capillary fragility test?
- 13.Toludine blue staining ?
- 14.Periapical cyst ?
- 15.Sialographic appearance of normal salivary gland?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

Second internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

Regular batch January -2016-17

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Classify vesiculobullous lesions. Write in detail the pathogenesis, C/F, investigations and treatment for pemphigus?
2. Classify WBC disorders. Write in detail about oral manifestations of various WBC disorders ?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. Cushings syndrome?
4. Histoplasmosis ?
5. Osteopetrosis ?
6. Soap bubble appearance ?
7. Indications adv and disadv of OPG?
8. Internal derangement of TMJ ?
9. Megaloblastic anemia ?
- 10.FCOD ?

Add a note on:

5X2=10

11. Finger print appearance ?
- 12.Enumerate the investigation for HIV?
- 13.Spider web, tennis racket appearance ?
- 14.Hairy leukoplakia ?
- 15.Café au lait pigmentation?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

Second internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

Regular batch march -2017

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Write in detail the principle and technique of short cone technique.
Compare adv and dis adv of short cone and long cone technique?
2. Define and classify osteomyelitis. Explain etiology, C/F, R/F and management of chronic osteomyelitis ?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. Ludwigs angina?
4. Factors controlling X-ray beam?
5. Intensifying screens ?
6. Latent image ?
7. Radiation effects on oral soft tissues?
8. Topical corticosteroids in oral medicine ?
9. Amoxicillin ?
10. Radiation protection of personnel?

Add a note on:

5X2=10

11. Indications of mandibular crosssectional occlusal radiograph ?
12. TLD ?
13. Sunburst appearance ?
14. Xcp holder ?
15. Film speed?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

Third internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

Regular batch april -2017

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Classify red and white lesion. Discuss in detail about etiology , pathogenesis, clinical features, investigation and management of oral lichen planus?
2. Explain in detail principles of OPG. Add a note on indications, adv and dis adv of opg ?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. Management of patient on haemophilia?
4. Burning mouth syndrome?
5. Post herpetic neuralgia ?
6. Cemento ossifying fibroma ?
7. Water view ?
8. Kaposi sarcoma ?
9. Investigations for viral hepatitis ?
10. Sialadenosis ?

Add a note on:

5X2=10

11. Chair side investigations for potentially malignant disorders ?
12. Syndroms associated with bells palsy?
13. Cotton wool appearance ?
14. Jug handle view ?
15. Define hamartomas. Give examples ?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

first internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

odd batch april -2017

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Discuss the principle of radiation protection. Add a note on protection of radiation operators?
2. Discuss in detail the bisecting angle technique. Compare bisecting angle and paralleling technique ?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. Enumerate the radiographic faults?
4. Factors controlling the production of X-ray?
5. Trigeminal neuralgia ?
6. R/F of ameloblastoma ?
7. Malignant melanoma ?
8. PA view ?
9. Oral manifestation HIV/AIDs ?
10. Production of X-rays ?

Add a note on:

5X2=10

11. IOPA film packet ?
12. Safe light ?
13. Eagles syndrome ?
14. Odontoma ?
15. Sturge weber syndrome ?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

Second internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

odd batch april -2017

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Classify anemias. Write about pathogenesis, C/F, investigations and treatment for iron deficiency anemia?
2. Write about the radiographic appearance of multilocular radiolucencies seen in the jaws ?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. Haemophilia ?
4. Nutritional deficiency anemias?
5. Mucocele ?
6. Bells palsy ?
7. Discuss about etiology and clinical features associated with oral cancer ?
8. Trigeminal neuralgia ?
9. MPDS ?
10. Oral manifestations of AIDS ?

Add a note on:

5X2=10

11. Schirmers test ?
12. sialolithiasis ?
13. Post herpetic neuralgia ?
14. Subluxation ?
15. Cyclic neutropenia ?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

Second internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

odd batch june / july -2017

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Discuss in detail about the etiology and management of mpds?
2. Discuss in detail about oral manifestations in AIDS ?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. Dental considerations in haemophilic patients ?
4. Classify anemia and discuss about sickle cell anemia?
5. Mucocele and its management ?
6. Dental management in leukemic patients ?
7. Discuss about etiology and risk factors associated with oral cancer ?
8. Trigeminal neuralgia and its management ?
9. Write in detail about nutritional deficiency anemias and its management ?
10. Write about radiographic appearance of multilocular radiolucencies seen in the jaws ?

Add a note on:

5X2=10

11. Investigations in sjogrens syndrome ?
12. sialolithiasis ?
13. Post herpetic neuralgia ?
14. Subluxation ?
15. Cyclic neutropenia ?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

first internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

regular batch 2017- 23/10/2017

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Classify cyst of oral cavity and write in detail pathogenesis radiographic features and treatment of OKC?
2. Classify vesiculobullous lesions. Write in detail, etiology , C/F, treatment and investigation of erythema multiforme ?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. Composition of X-ray film?
4. Crohns disease ?
5. DLE ?
6. O/m of AIDS ?
7. O/M and dental considerations of DM ?
8. Factors controlling production of X-ray ?
9. Principle of optimization ?
10. X ray tube ?

Add a note on:

5X2=10

11. Line focus principle ?
12. Safe light ?
13. Café au lait spots ?
14. Nikolskys sign?
15. Sturge weber syndrome ?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

III internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

odd batch april -2017- 23/10/17

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Enumerate fibroosseous lesions. Discuss etiology C/F, R/F and management of fibrous dysplasia?
2. Explain the working principles of OPG and give indications, adv and dis adv?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. Leukoplakia – definition, C/F, management?
4. MPDS?
5. Primary herpetic gingivo stomatitis ?
6. Trigeminal neuralgia ?
7. Dental management of heamophilia ?
8. Erythema multiforme ?
9. Indications and technique of waters view ?
10. Effect of radiotherapy on oral mucosa ?

Add a note on:

5X2=10

11. R/F of cherubism ?
12. Carcinogens ?
13. Koebners phenomenon ?
14. Cluster headache ?
15. Nikolskys sign ?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

second internal Assessment for Final B.D.S

regular batch 12/02/2018

Max Marks: 70

Time: 3hrs

Long Essay

10x2=20

1. Classify white lesions of oral mucosa. Write in detail about etiology C/F investigations and management of osmf ?
2. Define and classify anemia. Write in detail etiopathogenesis of iron deficiency anemia and its dental consideration?

Short Essay

8X5=40

3. TNM staging of oral cancer ?
4. C/F of intra scapular disorders of TMJ?
5. MPDS management ?
6. Burkitts lymphoma?
7. Indications and principles of OPG ?
8. Investigation and C/F of hemangioma ?
9. Measurement of pain ?
10. Sialographic appearance in normal and pathology ?

Add a note on: any five

5X2=10

11. Café au lait spots ?
12. Chediak- higashi syndrome ?
13. C/F of stomatitis nicotina ?
14. Hemophilia ?
15. C/F of trigeminal neuralgia ?
16. Cyclic neutropenia ?

DEPT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

2nd internal Assessment

ODD BATCH JULY 2018

Max Marks: 70

Time: 2.5 hrs

Essay

10X2=20

1. Classify Fibro-osseous lesions. Write in detail Etiology, C/F, R/F and treatment of Fibrous Dysplasia.
2. Classify Vesiculobullous Lesion. Write in detail the Etiology, C/F, diagnosis and treatment for Pemphigoid.

Short Notes

5X8=40

1. Paget's Disease
2. AOT
3. Reverse Townes Projection
4. OKC
5. Oral manifestation of AIDS
6. Radiation Effects on oral Soft tissues
7. Digital Image Receptors
8. Erythema Multiforme

Add ANote

2X5=10

1. TNM Staging
2. Tennis racket Appearance
3. CD4 count
4. Jug handle View
5. Serum calcium

Department of Oral Medicine and Radiology

Second internal assessment for regular batch

Final year B.D.S

Date -3/2/2020

Long essay

10X2=20

1. Classify vesiculobullous lesions. Write in detail about etiology, clinical features and management of Pemphigus.
2. Enumerate multilocular radiolucency of jaws, write in detail about central giant cell granuloma and odontogenic myxoma.

Write short notes on;

5X8=40

1. Pernicious anemia
2. Post herpetic neuralgia
3. Oral manifestation of diabetic mellitus
4. GERD
5. Dental management of patient with Oral anticoagulants
6. Disc derangement
7. Treatment of Xerostomia
8. Indications, advantages and disadvantages of MRI

Add note on;

2X5=10

1. VAS
2. Rule of two
3. INR
4. Sialadenitis
5. Herpangina

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

IIIrd INTERNAL ASSESSMENT

IV B.D.S.REGULAR BATCH 2021

Max Marks- 70

Time-2 hrs

Essay Questions

2x10=20

1. Classify vesiculobullous lesions and write in detail etiology, clinical features, diagnosis, treatment for Erythema Multiforme
2. Write in detail about X-ray tube. Add a note on factors controlling the X-ray beam

Short Notes On

8x5=40

1. Trigeminal Neuralgia
2. OSMF
3. TNM Staging
4. Sialadenitis
5. Dental consideration in patients with anticoagulant
6. Reverse Town Projection
7. Disc Displacement
8. Cemento Ossifying Fibroma

Add a note on

5x2=10

1. Advantages and Disadvantages of OPG
2. Cotton Wool Appearance
3. Line Focus Principle
4. McCune –Albright Syndrome
5. Jug Handle View



CHILDREN'S EDUCATION SOCIETY (Regd.)

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE

(Recognized by the Govt. of Karnataka, Affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences,
Karnataka & Recognised by Dental Council of India, New Delhi)

Bommanahalli, Hosur Road, Bangalore – 560 068.

Ph: 080-61754680 Fax : 080 – 61754693 E-mail: deandirectortodc@gmail.com

Website: www.theoxford.edu

MDS

Course file

1. Vision and Mission of the Institution

OUR VISION

Single window delivery of total oral health care needs
Total quality management in service and education
To train general, specialized and allied professional personnel to meet regional and national oral health care services
Work to contribute to global oral health care knowledge and skills
To impart knowledge and interact with organizations of similar interests
Be efficient, effective, community acceptable in education service and research
Fostering global competencies inculcating value system among learners
Promote use of technology of relevance.

‘Excellence in education, oral healthcare, research and service to community.’

OUR MISSION

Learner centered dental education
Patient centered service
Community oriented research
Strong community relationship
Serve the underserved
Meet the regional, national and global dental education needs
Inter organizational linkage
Strategic future-oriented planning
Excellence in knowledge, skills and service
Professionalism in management
Open organizational climate.

2. Vision and Mission of the Department

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY



Vision

The vision of the department is to be nationally recognized center of excellence for patient care and services and exemplary education as well as research in orofacial diagnostic sciences.

Mission

The mission of is to advance the practice of medicine , improve patient care and promote scholarly activities . Central to this mission are the following :

- .To encourage and support the pursuit of high quality, leading-edge education and research.
- . To promote the dissemination of new knowledge in the management of oro-facial disorders.

3. Course Objectives and Course Outcomes

The postgraduate program comprises of:

- Conduct of seminars and journal clubs on a regular basis.
- Curriculum also includes documentation of case histories, case presentations, paper/poster presentations.
- Postgraduates are actively encouraged to conduct debates and adapt problem based pattern of modules.
- Periodic internal assessments are conducted for PGs for their theory as well as practical assessments.
- Based on their performance the advanced learners are encouraged to conduct more short studies, paper presentations, participate in table clinics quiz competitions, conducting undergraduate theory classes.
- Tiered assignments with shared content and themes are given to students. It gives all students a chance to share knowledge and ideas yet, at the same time, work at a level that is both academically challenging and comfortable. It also gives teachers the chance to teach more flexibly and to engage students' interests as well as meet their needs.
- Self evaluation is encouraged to understand students' strengths and weaknesses will helps them to improve in their areas of shortcomings and help others with their knowledge as well.
- These learning and teaching process have aided in academic excellence of not only advanced learners but also slow learners which is reflected in their performance.

Course objectives

MDS

OBJECTIVES:

The following objectives are laid out to achieve the goals of the course

A) KNOWLEDGE:

Discuss historical perspective to advancement in the subject proper and related topics.

- Describe etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and management of common periodontal diseases with emphasis on Indian population
- Familiarize with the biochemical, microbiologic and Immunologic genetic aspects of periodontal pathology
- Describe various preventive periodontal measures
- Describe various treatment modalities of periodontal disease from historical aspect to currently available ones
- Describe interrelationship between periodontal disease and various systemic conditions
- Describe periodontal hazards due to estrogenic causes and deleterious habits and prevention of it
- Identify rarities in periodontal disease and environmental/Emotional determinates in a given case
- Recognize conditions that may be outside the area of his/her Speciality/ competence and refer them to an appropriate Specialist
- Decide regarding non-surgical or surgical management of the case
- Update the student by attending courses, conferences and seminars relevant to periodontics or by self-learning process.
- Plan out/ carry out research activity both basic and clinical aspects with the aim of publishing his/her work in scientific journals
- Reach to the public to motivate and educate regarding periodontal disease, its prevention and consequences if not treated
- Plan out epidemiological survey to assess prevalence and incidence of early onset periodontitis and adult periodontitis in Indian population (Region wise)
- Shall develop knowledge, skill in the science and practice of Oral Implantology
- Shall develop teaching skill in the field of Periodontology and Oral Implantology
- Principles of Surgery and Medical Emergencies.
- To sensitize students about inter disciplinary approach towards the soft tissues of the oral cavity with the help of specialist from other departments.

B) SKILLS:

- Take a proper clinical history, thorough examination of Intra oral, extra oral, medical history evaluation, advise essential diagnostic procedures and interpret them to come to a reasonable diagnosis
- Effective motivation and education regarding periodontal disease maintenance after the treatment
- Perform both non-surgical & education regarding periodontal disease, maintenance after the treatment
- Perform both non-surgical and surgical procedures independently
- Provide Basic Life Support Service (BLS) recognizes the need for advance life support and does the immediate need for that.
- Human values, ethical practice to communication abilities

Syllabus

Paper I: Applied Basic Sciences Applied Anatomy

1. Gross anatomy of the face:

- a. Muscles of Facial Expression and Muscles of Mastication
- b. Facial nerve
- c. Facial artery
- d. Facial vein
- e. Parotid gland and its relations

2. Neck region:

- a. Triangles of the neck with special reference to Carotid, Digastric triangles and midline structures
- b. Facial spaces
- c. Carotid system of arteries, Vertebral Artery, and Subclavian arteries
- d. Jugular system Internal
jugular External jugular
- e. Lymphatic drainage
- f. Cervical plane
- g. Muscles derived from Pharyngeal arches
- h. Infratemporal fossa in detail and temporomandibular joint
- i. Endocrine glands Pituitary
- j. Sympathetic chain
- k. Cranial nerves-V, VII, IX, XI, & XII

- Thyroid
- Parathyroid

I. Exocrine glands

- Parotid
- Thyroid
- Parathyroid

3. Oral Cavity:

- a. Vestibule and oral cavity proper b. Tongue and
teeth c. Palate- soft and hard

4. Nasal Cavity

- a. Nasal septum
- b. Lateral wall of nasal cavity c. Paranasal sinuses

5. Pharynx:

Gross salient features of brain and spinal cord with references to attachment of cranial nerves to

the brainstem.

Detailed study of the cranial nerve nuclei of V, VII, IX, X, XI, XII Osteology: Comparative study of fetal and adult skull Mandible:

Development, ossification, age changes and evaluation of mandible in detail Embryology

1. Development of face, palate, nasal septum and nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses
2. Pharyngeal apparatus in detail including the floor of the primitive pharynx
3. Development of tooth in detail and the age changes
4. Development of salivary glands
5. Congenital anomalies of face must be dealt in

detail. Histology:

1. Study of epithelium of oral cavity and the respiratory tract
2. Connective tissue
3. Muscular tissue
4. Nervous tissue
5. Blood vessels
6. Cartilage
7. Bone and tooth
8. Tongue
9. Salivary glands
10. Tonsil, thymus, lymph nodes

Physiology:

1. General Physiology:
 - Cell
 - Body Fluid Compartments
 - Classification
 - Composition
 - Cellular transport
 - RMP and action potential Muscle Nerve Physiology
 2. Structure of a neuron and properties of nerve fibers
 3. Structure of muscle fibers and properties of muscle fibers
 4. Neuromuscular transmission
 5. Mechanism of muscle contraction
- Blood:

2. RBC and Hb
3. WBC-Structure and functions
4. Platelets-functions and applied aspects
5. Plasma proteins
6. Blood Coagulation with applied aspects
7. Blood groups
8. Lymph and applied

aspects Respiratory System:

- Air passages, composition of air, dead space, mechanics of respiration with pressure and volume changes

Lung volumes and capacities and applied

aspects # Oxygen and carbon dioxide transport

Neural regulation of respiration

Chemical regulation of respiration

Hypoxia, effects of increased barometric pressure and decreased barometric pressure

- Cardio-Vascular System:
- Cardiac Cycle
- Regulation of heart rate/Stroke volume/cardiac output/blood flow
- Regulation of blood pressure
- Shock, hypertension, cardiac

failure Excretory system

- Renal function

tests Gastro-

intestinal tract:

- Composition, functions and regulation of:
- Saliva
- Gastric juice
- Pancreatic juice
- Bile and intestinal juice
- Mastication and deglutition

Endocrine system:

- Hormones-classification and mechanism of action
- Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones

- Thyroid hormones
- Parathyroid hormones and calcium homeostasis
- Pancreatic hormones
- Adrenal

hormones Central Nervous

System:

- Ascending tract with special references to pain

pathway Special Senses:

- Gustation and

Olfaction Biochemistry

3. Carbohydrates - Disaccharides specifically maltose, lactose, sucrose

- Digestion of starch / absorption of glucose

- Metabolism of glucose, specifically glycolysis, TCA cycle, gluconeogenesis

- Blood sugar regulation

- Glycogen storage regulation

- Glycogen storage diseases

- Galactosemia and fructosemia

2. Lipids

- Fatty acids - Essential / nonessential

- Metabolism of fatty acids - oxidation, ketone body formation, utilization ketosis

- Outline of cholesterol metabolism - synthesis and products formed from cholesterol

3. Protein

- Amino acids - essential / nonessential, complete / incomplete proteins

- Transamination / Deamination (Definition with examples)

- Urea cycle

- Tyrosine - Hormones synthesized from tyrosine

- Inborn errors of amino acid metabolism

- Methionine and transmethylation

4. Nucleic Acids

- Purines / Pyrimidines Purine analogs in medicine

- DNA / RNA - Outline of structure

- Transcription / translation Steps of protein synthesis Inhibitors of protein synthesis Regulation of gene function

5. Minerals

- Calcium / Phosphorus metabolism specifically regulation of serum calcium levels

-Ironmetabolism

- Iodinemetabolism

-Traceelementsinnutrition

6. EnergyMetabolism

- Basalmetabolicrate

- Specificdynamicaction(SDA)offoods

7. Vitamins

- Mainly these vitamins and their metabolic role- specifically vitamin A, Vitamin C, Vitamin D, Thiamin,Riboflavin,Niacin,Pyridoxine

Pathology:

1. Inflammation:

- Repairandregeneration,necrosisandgangrene
- Roleofcomplementsysteminacuteinflammation
- Roleofarachidonicacidanditsmetabolitesinacuteinflammation
- Growthfactorsinacuteinflammation
- Roleofmoleculareventsincellgrowthandintercellularsignalingcellsurfacereceptors
- RoleofNSAIDSininflammation
- Cellularchanges inradiationinjuryand itsmanifestations

Homeostasis

- RoleofEndotheliumin thrombo-genesis
- Arterialandvenousthrombi
- DisseminatedIntravascularCoagulation

Shock

- Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic, neurogenic, septic, cardiogenic shock, circulatory disturbances,ischemichyperemia,venouscongestion,edema,infarction
- ChromosomalAbnormalities:

- Marfan'ssyndrome
- Ehler'sDanlosSyndrome
- FragileXSyndrome

Hypersensitivity:

- Anaphylaxis
- TypeIIHypersensitivity
- TypeIIIHypersensitivity
- CellmediatedReactionanditsclinicalimportance

- SystemicLupusErythmatosus
- Infectionandinfectivegranulomas

Neoplasia:

- ClassificationofTumors
- Carcinogenesis&Carcinogens-Chemical,ViralandMicrobial
- GradingandStagingpfCancer,tumorAngiogenesis,ParaneoplasticSyndrome
- Spreadoftumors
- Characteristicsofbenignandmalignanttumors

Others:

- Sexlinkedagamaglobulinemia
- AIDS
- ManagementofImmunedeficiencypatientsrequiringsurgicalprocedures
- DeGeorge'sSyndrome
- Ghonscomplex,postprimarypulmonarytuberculosis-pathologyandpathogenesis

Phamacology:

1.Definitionofterminologiesused

1. Dosageandmode ofadministrationofdrugs
2. Actionandfateofdrugsinthebody
3. Drugsactingon theCNS
4. Drugaddiction,toleranceandhypersensitivereactions
5. Generalandlocalanesthetics,hypnotics,analeptics,and&tranquilizers
6. Chemotherapeuticsandantibiotics
7. Analgesicsandanti-pyretics
8. Anti - tubercular and anti - syphilitic drugs
10. Antiseptics, sialogogues, and anti - sialogogues
11. Haematinics
12. Anti-diabetics
13. Vitamins-ABComplex,C,D,E,K
14. Steroids

4. Timetable – Master, Class & Teacher Topic Timetable

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY
THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY
Academic time table for 1st MDS

Weekdays	9: 00 am To 10:30 am	10: 30am To 12:30 am	12:30 pm To 1:00 pm	1:00pm To 2:00 pm	2:00 pm To 3:00 pm
Monday	2 case presentations long case (CBL) and short cases	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice	L U N C H B R E A K	Observations of laser excisional procedures	Short presentations
Tuesday	III year MDS seminar presentation	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Observation of excisional /incisional biopsies	Short presentations
Wednesday	III year MDS seminar / PBL	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice			
Thursday	II and III year MDS journal club	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Intra oral practice and tracing	Short presentations
Friday	II year MDS seminar	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Age estimation	

Saturday	II and III year MDS journal club	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Group discussion -----	Short presentations Short presentations
-----------------	---	--	--	--------------------------------------	--

6. Teaching Methodologies

Sl no	TOPIC	TEACHING METHODOLOGY
1.	Applied Anatomy & genetics	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Theory• Videos
2.	Applied Physiology	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Theory• Observation
3.	Applied Pathology	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Theory• Observation• Pre-clinical training
4.	Nutrition and Dietics	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Theory• Discussion; case history & diagnosis• Clinical training; case history, diagnosis, treatment options & planning

- Theory
- Discussion; case history & diagnosis
- Clinical training; case history, diagnosis, treatment options & planning

Learning Materials

- Health Education models
- Health Education charts
- Demonstrative models
- Flip charts
- Working models
- Computer software and Applications
- Flash Cards
- OHP projector
- Games and videos
- Smart Pen

Assignment

- Seminars
- Health Talk
- Charts
- Models
- Survey
- Powerpoints
- Essays

9. Study Material

ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

- a) Oral Diagnosis, Oral Medicine & Oral Pathology
 - 1. Burkit- Oral Medicine- J.B. Lippincott Company
 - 2. Coleman- Principles of Oral Diagnosis- Mosby Year Book
 - 3. Jones- Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases- W.B. Saunders company
 - 4. Wood and Goaz- Differential diagnosis of Oral Lesions- Mosby Year Book
 - 5. Langlais- Oral Diagnosis/ Oral Medicine and Treatment planning Lea & Febiger & Waverly Co.,
 - 6. Mitchell- Oral Diagnosis & Oral Medicine
 - 7. Pindborg- Syndromes of the Head & Neck
 - 8. Stones- Oral Diseases
 - 9. Irwin Walter Scopp- Oral Medicine
 - 10. Kerr- Oral Diagnosis
 - 11. Miller- Oral Diagnosis & Treatment
 - 12. Bennier- Differential diagnosis & Oral Lesions
 - 13. Munford- Orofacial pain
 - 14. Bell- Orofacial pain
 - 15. Tullmen- Systemic diseases in Dental Treatment
 - 16. Mean- Diseases of the Mouth
 - 17. Hutchinson- clinical Methods
 - 18. McCleods- Clinical Examination
 - 19. Chamberlin- Symptoms & Signs of Clinical Medicine
 - 20. Davidson- Principles and Practice of Medicine

21. Harrison-PrinciplesofInternsMedicine
22. Schweitner-OralRehabilitationproblemcases
23. Burkhardt-OralCancer
24. Dolby-OralMucosain Hearth&Diseases
25. Sonis.S.T,Fazio.R.C.andFang.L-PrinciplesandpracticeofOralMedicine
26. NallyF.F.andEggleston.D.J.-AManualofOralMedicine
27. Prabhu.S.R.etal-OralDiseasesin the Tropics
28. SamaranayakeL.Ret al-OralCandidosis

b) OralRadiology

1. White&Goaz-OralRadiology -MosbyyearBook
2. Weahrman-DentalRadiology-C.V.MosbyCompany
3. Stafne-OralRoentgenographicDiagnosis-W.B.SaundersCo.,
4. Langlairs-DiagnosticImagingoftheJaws-William& Wilkins
5. Smith-DentalRadiography-BlackwellScientificPublication
6. EricWhaites-essentialsofDentalRadiography-ChurchillLivingstone
7. Sonis.S.T.,Fazio.R.C.andFang.L-PrinciplesandpracticeofOralMedicine
8. MalamedS.F.-Book ofMedicalEmergenciesin theDental
9. Cawson.R.A.andScullyCM.-MedicalProblemsinDentistry
10. Pindborg.J.J.-Atlasofdiseasesoftheoralmucosa
11. LinchM.A.-ET'SOralMedicine,DiagnosisandTreatment

12. Dayal P.K.- Textbook of Oral Medicine

c) Forensic Odontology

1. Derek H. Clark- Practical Forensic Odontology- Wright

2. Cottone Standish- Outline of Forensic Dentistry

3. Whittaker- A colour atlas of Forensic Dentistry

JOURNALS:

The journals are best source of information for professionals to keep abreast with the recent developments and trends in their respective specialties. Considering the array of journals that are available today the council desires that the institutions provide as a minimum requirement the list of journals mentioned below:

Pertaining to Dental education and practice.

1. Journal of Indian Dental Association
2. British Dental Journal
3. Journal of American Dental Association
4. Journal of Dentistry
5. Dental Clinics of North America
6. Journal of Dental Education
7. Dental Abstracts
8. Journal of Dental Research
9. Dental Index'
10. Quintessence International

11. InternationalDentalJournal
12. AustralianDentalJournal
13. Journalofdentalmaterials
14. Journalofaestheticdentistry
15. Journalofcleftpalate

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

LIST OF DEPARTMENT LIBRARY BOOKS

Sl no	Book name	Edition /year	Author	Library number
1	Fundamentals of dental radiology	1 st edition 1992	Vimal Sikri	0751
2	Manual of dental therapeutics	1 st edition 1993	Raymond F Zambito	0648
3	Immunology of oral diseases	3 rd edition 1992	Thomas lochner	0314
4	A guide to dental radiology	4 th edition 1998	Rita mason, Sarah Bourne	1367
5	Dental management of medically compromised patients	4 th edition 1993	James W Little	1081
6	Oral radiology Principles& interpretation	4 th edition 1997	White & Pharoah	1497
7	An atlas of dental radiographic anatomy	4 th edition 1994	Kasle	0370
8	A text book oral pathology	4 th edition 1997	Shafer Hine Levy	1545
9	Colour atlas of oral medicine	2 nd edition 1994	Wilham R Tyldesley	1195
10	Internal medicine for dentistry	2 nd edition 1990	Louis F Rose, Donald Kaye	1092
11	Atlas of dental & maxillofacial radiology	1 st edition 1995	Roger M Browne Hugh D	1197
12	Principles of dental imaging	1 st edition 1997	Olaf E Langland Robert P Langlais	1488
13	Oral medicine in practice	1 st edition 1991	P J Lamey	1087
14	Differential diagnosis of oral lesions	4 th edition 1991	Wood & Goaz	0306
15	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	9 th edition 1998	Malcolm Lynch, Vernon J Brightman, Martin S Greenberg	1458
16	Diagnostic picture tests in oral medicine	1 st edition	W R Tydesley	1056
17	Principles of oral diagnosis		Garry C Coleman, John F Nelson	0261

18	Hand book of medical emergencies in dental office	3 rd edition	Stanley M Malcolm	0062
19	Oral diseases in the tropics		S R Prabhu,D F Wilson, D K Daftary	1427
20	Clinical medicine	3 rd edition	Praveen Kumar. Micheal Clark	1631
21	Oral implantology	3 rd edition	Andray Schroder, Franz suttes	1421
22	Essential immunology	8 th edition	Iran Roitt	0563
23	Pathologic basis of diseases		Robbins, Kumar	1321
24	Text book of microbiology	5 th edition	Ananth Narayan	1331
25	Concise Medical Physiology		Choudary	1348
26	Pathology & Surgery of salivary glands		R A Cawson M J Gleeson	01829
27	Essentials of dental radiography & radiology	3 rd edition	Eric Whaites	02504
28	Orofacial Pain		Jeffrey P Okeson	02505
29	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg, Glick	02647
30	Fundamentals of dental radiology	2 nd edition	Vimal Sikri	751
31	A short textbook of oral radiology		C.Anand Kumar	03253
32	Medical problems in dentistry	5 th edition	Crispian Scully	03249
33	Cellular & molecular immunology	5 th edition	Abdul .K.Abbas, Andrew.H.Lichtman	3104
34	Oral radiology principles & interpretation	5 th edition	White & Pharoah	02796
35	Immunization digest		A. Parthasarathy, M.R.Lokeshwar,Nitin Shah	3144
36	Oral & maxillofacial Infections	4 th edition	Topazian Goldaberg	3203
37	Contemporary oral and maxillofacial pathology	2 nd edition	Phillip Sapp & Eversole	
38	Infection control management of hazardous materials for the dental team	3 rd edition	Chris.H.Miller, Charles John, Palenik	3101
39	Burket's oral medicine diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg ,Glick	3020

40	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil govind rao ghom	3129
41	Dental management of the medically compromised patient	6 th edition	James.W.Little	3176
42	Davidson's principles & practice of medicine	19 th edition	Christopher haslelt ,John Hunter	3033
43	Monheim's local anesthesia & pain control in dental practice	7 th edition	C.Richard Bennett	3064
44	Clinical virology in oral medicine & dentistry		Crispian Scully &Lakshman Samaranayake	00243
45	Human anatomy	4 th edition	B.D.Chaurasias	03042
46	Short practice of surgery	24 th edition	Bailey & Love's	2987
47	Human embryology	6 th edition	Inderbir Singh	1678
48	Pharmacology & pharmacotherapeutics	19 th edition	R.S.Satoskar	02957
49	Oral & maxillofacial medicine		Crispian Scully	3510
50	Differential diagnosis of diseases of oral mucosa		Bengal Liveltmen/ Leovy	03401
51	Text book of Biochemistry	22 nd edition	Harper	00332
52	Colour atlas of common oral diseases	3 rd edition	Robert P Langlais	3445
53	Differential diagnosis of oral & maxillofacial lesion		Wood & Goaz	3514
54	Textbook of dental & maxillofacial radiology		Freny.R.Karjodkar	03814
55	Oral pathology clinic pathologic correlation	5 th edition	Regezi, Sembar	4098
56	Clinical examination	11 th edition	Macleodi	4168
57	Oral diagnosis, oral medicine & treatment planning	2 nd edition	Bricker	4046
58	Management of TMJ disorder & occlusion	6 th edition	Jeffrey Okeson	4195
59	Chesney's radiographic imaging	6 th edition	John Ball , TonyPrice	4188
60	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th edition	Greenberg	4185
61	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th edition	Greenberg	4184

62	Hutchison's clinical method	22 nd edition	Michael Swash	4157
63	CMDT 2008		Stephen.J.Mephee	4175
64	Shafer's textbook of oral pathology	5 th edition	R.Rajendran	4164
65	Essential pathology for dental students	3 rd edition	Harshmohan	4100
66	Essentials of dental radiography & radiology	4 th edition	Eriq Whaites	4093
67	Technique of neurological examination	5 th edition	William.E dedlyer	4174
68	Mannual on clinical surgery	6 th edition	S.Das	4156
69	Tencates oral histology	7 th edition	Antonia Nanci	4155
70	Colour atlas of dental medicine and radiology		Friedrich Pasler	3483
71	Dental radiography principles & technique	3 rd edition	Harings Laura	4189
72	Colour atlas of oral diseases	3 rd edition	George Laskeris	4047
73	Principles of anatomy & physiology	11 th edition	Tor-Tora	4170
74	Clarkes positioning in radiography	12 th edition	Stewart Whitley	4162
75	TMJ & Craniofacial pain	Millenium edition	James Friction	4092
76	Fundamentals of physiotherapy		Praveen Kumar	4158
77	Degruchis clinical haematology in clinical practice	5 th edition	Frank Firkin	4159
78	Clinical outline of oral pathology, diagnosis & treatment	3 rd edition	Eversole	4193
79	Pathophysiology of diseases	5 th edition	Stephen & Ganong	4161
80	Harisson's principles of internal medicine	16 th edition	Harisson	4165
81	Harisson's principles of internal medicine	16 th edition	Harisson	4166

82	Essentials of pharmacology for dentistry	1 st edition	K.D.Tripathi	4101
83	Stedman's of medical dentistry	28 th edition	Stedman	4167
84	Oral maxillofacial pathology	2 nd edition	Nevelle	3376
85	Oral development & histology	3 rd edition	James. K.Avery	004200
86	Essentials of microbiology for dental students		J.Bagg, A.J.Smith	004199
87	Dermatology in general medicine(vol-1)		Fitzpatrick's	004279
88	Dermatology in general medicine(vol-1)		Fitzpatrick's	004280
89	Malignant tumors of the mouth, jaws & salivary gland		J.D.Langdon, J.M.Henk	004281
90	Essentials of oral medicine		Eversole, Silverman	
91	Brief atlas of skeleton surface anatomy		Gerard.J.Toratora	004171
92	Pathologic basis of diseases	7 th edition	Robbins & cotran	3202
93	Clinical periodontology	10 th edition	Carranza	4386
94	Oral radiology principles & interpretation	6 th edition	Stuart .C.White, Michael. J. Pharoah	4391
95	Concise medical physiology	6 th edition	Sujit.K.Chaudari	4624
96	Orofacial pain & headache		Yairsharon,Rafeal Benoliel	4763
97	Clinical oral physiology		Timothy S. Miles,Birgetl Naentofle, Pelir Svensson	4830
98	Textbook of dental & maxillofacial radiology		Freny.R.Karjodkar	004930
99	Textbook of oral pathology	6 th edition	Shafer's	5172
100	Essential microbiology for dentistry	3 rd edition	Laxman samaranayake	5148

101	Oral diseases & disorders(differential diagnosis)		S.R.Prabhu	5188
102	Clinical manual for oral medicine & radiology		Praveen B.N.	5185
103	Oral medicine		Sateesh chandra, Shaleen Chandra	5182
104	Radiography and radiology for dental care professionals	2 nd edition	Eriq whaites	5177
105	Advances in pain research & therapy (vol- 21)		James.R.Friction	5147
106	Head & neck cancer(emerging perspective)		John.E.Ensely	5135
107	Managing orofacial pain in practice		Eamonn Merphy	5055
108	TMD's an evidence based approach to diagnosis & treatment		Laskin	5043
109	Oral pathology & oral medicine	8 th edition	Cowson's odell	5312
110	Medical emergencies in the dental office	6 th edition	Malamed	5434
111	Principles of dental imaging	2 nd edition	Olat E. Langland Robert B. Langlais	3153
112	Orofacial pain- from basic science to clinical management	2 nd ed.	Barry J. Sessle Giller J. Lavigne , James , Ronald	5508
113	Oral and maxillofacial medicine	2 nd ed.	Crispan scally	5511
114	Tyldesley's Oral Medicine	5 th ed.	Anne field & Lesley longman	5666
115	Atlas of diseases of oral mucosa	5 th ed.	J.J.pindborg	5672
116	Nutrition & oral medicine		Riva tovger, David A. Sirois, Connie C. Motley	5664
117	Exercises in oral radiology & interpretation		Robert P. Langlais	5669
118	Contemporary oral & maxillofacial pathology	2 nd ed. 27	J Phillip Sapp Lewis R Eversole	5917

119	Sjogren's syndrome, rheumatic disease clinics of north america		Steven E Carsons	6042
120	Dental management of medically compromised patient	7 th ed.	Little & F alace	5965
121	Interventional head & neck imaging-neuroimaging clinics		Suresh K. Mukherji	6045
122	Oral & maxillofacial clinics – salivary gland infection Vol.21, no.3 aug 2009		Micheal D. Turner Robert Glickman	6046
123	Oral & maxillofacial clinics – salivary gland infection Vol.21, no.3 aug 2009		Micheal D. Turner Robert Glickman	6067
124	Cancer- head & neck	4 th ed.	Eugene Myer's James Y. Suen	5918
125	Odontogenic tumors & allied lesion		Peter A. Reichart Hans P.phillipsen	5802
126	Oral cancer		Robert A.Ord Remy H. Blanchaert	6115
127	Color atlas of oral manifestation of AIDS	2 nd ed.	Sol Siverman jr.	6095
128	Antibiotic & antimicrobial used in dental practice	2 nd ed.	Micheal G. Newman Arie J. Van Winkle ,	5801
129	21 st century imaging		Keith horner Nicholas, david brette	5800
130	Clinical problem solving in dentistry		Edward W. Odell	5110
	<u>COMPLIMENTARY COPIES</u>			
1.	Atlas of oral diagnostic imaging		Tomomitsu Higashi	03252
2.	Principles of practical oral medicine		Pramodh John	
3.	Diagnostic procedures in dentistry	1 st edition	Pramod K Dayal	3254
4.	The essentials of periodontology		H.P.Mueller	
5.	Text book of clinical Medicine for dental students	28	Dr S N Chugh	03255

6.	Oral Radiology Principles & Interpretation	5 th edition	White & Pharoah	003220
7.	Fundamentals of dental radiology	3 rd edition	Vimal.K.Sikri	3330
8.	Color atlas of oral medicine		Gopal Krishan B.R	
9.	Essentials of oral medicine		Gopal Krishan B.R	
10	Pocket atlas of oral diseases	2 nd edition	G.Laskaris	
11	Oral medicine oral diagnosis and oral radiology		Ravikiran Ongole	
12	Anatomy of the head & neck for dental & medical students	2 nd edition	A. Halim	
13	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil Govind Rao Ghom	
14	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil Govind Rao Ghom	
15	Textbook of oral medicine & oral diagnosis & oral radiology		Ravikiran ongole, Praveen B.N	
16	Textbook of dental radiology	2 nd edition	Pramod John.R.	
17	Pocket atlas of dental radiology		Friedrich A. Pasler,Heikorisser	
18	Pocket atlas of dental radiology		Friedrich A. Pasler,Heikorisser	
19	Periodontology the essentials		H.P.Mueller	
20	Textbook of oral radiology		Anil Ghom	
21	Medical law for the dental surgeon		George Paul	
22	Radiography for technicians		L.C.Gupta	
23	Medicine for dental students		R.Alagappan	
24	Infection control in dental practice		Anil,Samarnayak	
25	Text book of pedodontics	2 nd edition	Shobha Tandon	
26	Differential diagnosis of oral and maxillofacial lesions		Wood & Goaz	03250

27	A clinical atlas of oral diseases		A.P.Bhatt	
28	Dental anatomy and physiology	7 th edition	Wheeler's	
29	Diagnostic oral medicine		BK Venkatraman	
	<u>XEROX BOOKS (COPIES)</u>			
1.	Panoramic radiology	2 nd edition	Langland & Langlais	
2.	Maxillofacial imaging		Delbalso	
3.	Surgical pathology of the salivary glands Vol 25		Gary.L.Ellis, Paul L.Auctair	
4.	Maxillofacial imaging		Angelo.M.Delbalso	
5.	Diagnostic imaging of jaws		Langlais ,Langland	
6.	Principles and practice of oral radiologic interpretation		M. Worth	
7.	Oral medicine diagnosis & treatment	8 th edition	Burkett's	
8.	Panoramic radiology	1st edition	Langland & Langlais	
9.	Physics of diagnostic radiology	4 th edition	Christenson	
10.	Diseases of oral; mucosa	2 nd ed.	Mc Carthy	
11.	Clinical oral medicine		J J Gayford	

National

1. Indian journal of dental research.
2. Journal of pearl dent.
3. Guident
4. world journal of dentistry
5. medicolegal update
6. journal of pierre fauchard academy
7. Indian journal of dental education
8. journal of international oral health
9. The open dentistry journal
10. Indian dentist research and review
11. Indian journal of stomatology
12. Journal Indian academy
13. Journal advanced dental research
14. Journal of dental science and research
15. Indian journal of dental advancement
16. natl medical journal India

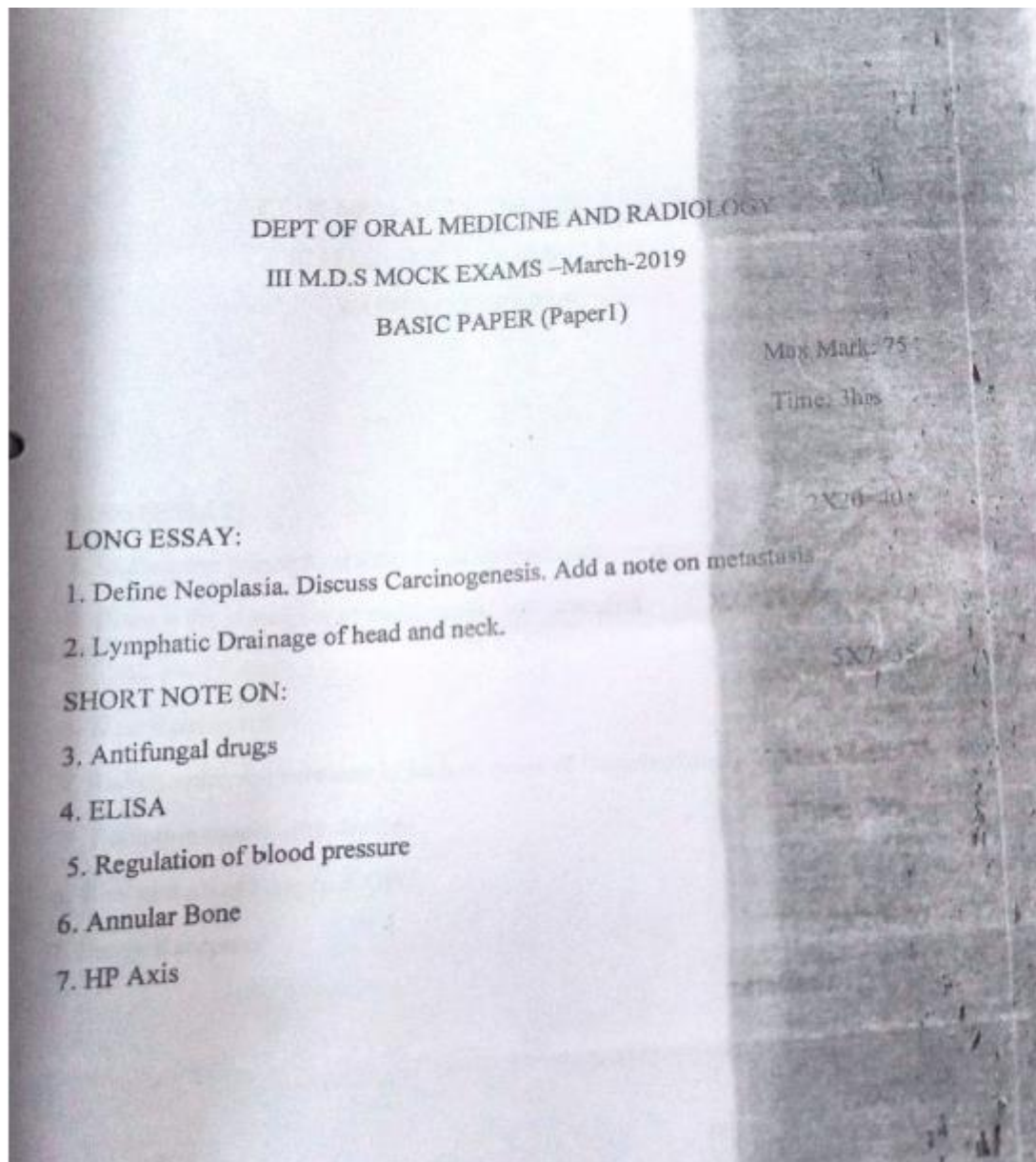
International

1. libyan journal medicine
2. Journal of investigative and clinical dentistry
3. acta stomatologic Croatia (ASCRO)
4. International journal of contemporary dentistry
5. International journal of research in ayurveda and pharmacy
6. Dentistry international
7. Journal of Nepal dental association
8. HongKong dental journal

9. Journal of clinical oral investigation
10. Journal of oral and maxillofacial surgery, medicine and pathology
11. Oral science international
12. Japanese dental science review
13. Journal of medical case reports
14. inaman red crescent medical journal
15. Malaysian journal medical science
16. Rev Bras otolaryngology
17. World dental journal
18. International journal of dental case reports
19. J. Rev clinical pesq odontol
20. Dental tribune
21. International journal of clinical dental science
22. Dental research journal
23. journal of minim interv dentistry
24. journal clinical and diagnostic research
25. journal of croat med
26. international of journal of pharma and bio science
27. arch oncol
28. Arch Environ contam toxicol
29. academy of general dentistry
30. Minerva stomatologica
31. international journal of odonto stomatology
32. new York state dental journal
33. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention
34. Jeur Acad Dermatol venereal
35. Acta Medica

- 36. Clin Oral Invest
- 37. Arch Dermatol
- 38. Journal of pharmacy research
- 39. Acta odontol Scand

9. Internal Assessment Question paper & Scheme



1. Vision and Mission of the Institution

OUR VISION

Single window delivery of total oral health care needs
Total quality management in service and education
To train general, specialized and allied professional personnel to meet regional and national oral health care services
Work to contribute to global oral health care knowledge and skills
To impart knowledge and interact with organizations of similar interests
Be efficient, effective, community acceptable in education service and research
Fostering global competencies inculcating value system among learners
Promote use of technology of relevance.

‘Excellence in education, oral healthcare, research and service to community.’

OUR MISSION

Learner centered dental education
Patient centered service
Community oriented research
Strong community relationship
Serve the underserved
Meet the regional, national and global dental education needs
Inter organizational linkage
Strategic future-oriented planning
Excellence in knowledge, skills and service
Professionalism in management
Open organizational climate.

2. Vision and Mission of the Department

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY



Vision

The vision of the department is to be nationally recognized center of excellence for patient care and services and exemplary education as well as research in orofacial diagnostic sciences.

Mission

The mission of is to advance the practice of medicine , improve patient care and promote scholarly activities . Central to this mission are the following :

- .To encourage and support the pursuit of high quality, leading-edge education and research.
- . To promote the dissemination of new knowledge in the management of oro-facial disorders.

3. Course Objectives and Course Outcomes

The postgraduate program comprises of:

- Conduct of seminars and journal clubs on a regular basis.
- Curriculum also includes documentation of case histories, case presentations, paper/poster presentations.
- Postgraduates are actively encouraged to conduct debates and adapt problem based pattern of modules.
- Periodic internal assessments are conducted for PGs for their theory as well as practical assessments.
- Based on their performance the advanced learners are encouraged to conduct more short studies, paper presentations, participate in table clinics quiz competitions, conducting undergraduate theory classes.
- Tiered assignments with shared content and themes are given to students. It gives all students a chance to share knowledge and ideas yet, at the same time, work at a level that is both academically challenging and comfortable. It also gives teachers the chance to teach more flexibly and to engage students' interests as well as meet their needs.
- Self evaluation is encouraged to understand students' strengths and weaknesses will helps them to improve in their areas of shortcomings and help others with their knowledge as well.
- These learning and teaching process have aided in academic excellence of not only advanced learners but also slow learners which is reflected in their performance.

Course objectives

OBJECTIVES:

The following objectives are laid out to achieve the goals of the course

A) KNOWLEDGE:

Discuss historical perspective to advancement in the subject proper and related topics.

- Describe etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and management of common periodontal diseases with emphasis on Indian population
- Familiarize with the biochemical, microbiologic and Immunologic genetic aspects of periodontal pathology
- Describe various preventive periodontal measures
- Describe various treatment modalities of periodontal disease from historical aspect to currently available ones
- Describe interrelationship between periodontal disease and various systemic conditions
- Describe periodontal hazards due to estrogenic causes and deleterious habits and prevention of it
- Identify rarities in periodontal disease and environmental/Emotional determinates in a given case
- Recognize conditions that may be outside the area of his/her Speciality/ competence and refer them to an appropriate Specialist
- Decide regarding non-surgical or surgical management of the case
- Update the student by attending courses, conferences and seminars relevant to periodontics or by self-learning process.
- Plan out/ carry out research activity both basic and clinical aspects with the aim of publishing his/her work in scientific journals
- Reach to the public to motivate and educate regarding periodontal disease, its prevention and consequences if not treated
- Plan out epidemiological survey to assess prevalence and incidence of early onset periodontitis and adult periodontitis in Indian population (Region wise)
- Shall develop knowledge, skill in the science and practice of Oral Implantology
- Shall develop teaching skill in the field of Periodontology and Oral Implantology
- Principals of Surgery and Medical Emergencies.
- To sensitize students about inter disciplinary approach towards the soft tissues of the oral cavity with the help of specialist from other departments.

B) SKILLS:

- Take a proper clinical history, thorough examination of Intra oral, extra oral, medical history evaluation, advice essential diagnostic procedures and interpret them to come to a reasonable diagnosis
- Effective motivation and education regarding periodontal disease maintenance after the treatment
- Perform both non-surgical & education regarding periodontal disease, maintenance after the treatment
- Perform both non-surgical and surgical procedures independently
- Provide Basic Life Support Service (BLS) recognizes the need for advance life support and does the immediate need for that.
- Human values, ethical practice to communication abilities

Syllabus

Paper II: Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology

Study includes Seminars/lectures/Demonstrations

1. History of radiology, structure of x-ray tube, production of x-ray, property of x-rays
2. Biological effects of radiation
3. Filtration of collimation, grids and units of radiation
4. Films and recording media
5. Processing of image in radiology
6. Design of x-ray department, darkroom and use of automatic processing units
7. Localization by radiographic techniques
8. Faults of dental radiographs and concept of ideal radiograph
9. Quality assurance and audit in dental radiology
10. Extra-oral imaging techniques
11. OPG and other radiologic techniques
12. Advanced imaging techniques like CT scan, MRI, Ultrasound & thermographic
13. Radionuclide techniques
14. Contrast radiography in salivary gland, TMJ, and other radiolucent pathologies
15. Radiation protection and ICRP guidelines
16. Art of radiographic report, writing and descriptors preferred in reports
17. Radiograph differential diagnosis of radiolucent, radioopaque and mixed lesions
18. Digital radiology and its various types of advantages

Paper III: Oral Medicine, therapeutics and laboratory investigations

1. Study includes seminars/lectures/discussion
2. Methods of clinical diagnosis of oral and systemic diseases as applicable to oral tissue including modern diagnostic techniques
3. Laboratory investigations including special investigations of oral and oro-facial diseases
4. Teeth in local and systemic diseases, congenital, and hereditary disorders

5. Oral manifestation of systemic diseases
6. Oro-facial pain
7. Psychosomatic aspect of oral diseases
8. Management of medically compromised patients including medical emergencies in the dental chair
9. Congenital and Hereditary disorders involving tissues of the oral facial region
10. Systemic diseases due to oral foci of infection
11. Hematological, Dermatological, Metabolic, Nutritional, & Endocrinal conditions with oral manifestations
12. Neuromuscular diseases affecting the oro-facial region
13. Salivary gland disorders
14. Tongue in oral and systemic diseases
15. TMJ dysfunction and diseases
16. Concept of immunity as related to oro-facial lesions, including AIDS
17. Cysts, Neoplasms, Odontomes, and fibro - osseous lesions
18. Oral changes in Osteo - dystrophies and chondro - dystrophies
19. Pre malignant and malignant lesions of the oral facial region
20. Allergy and other miscellaneous conditions
21. Therapeutics in oral medicine - clinical pharmacology
22. Forensic odontology
23. Computers in oral diagnosis and imaging
24. Evidence based oral care in treatment planning

Essential Knowledge

Basic medical subjects, Oral Medicine, Clinical Dentistry, Management of Medical Emergencies, Oral Radiology, Techniques and Inter-Operation, Diagnosis of Oro-facial Disorders

Procedural and Operative Skills:

(The numbers mentioned are minimum to be performed by each candidate)

1st Year

Observe, Assist, & Perform under supervision

1. Examination of Patient

- Case history recordings

-50

-FNAC&Biopsy

-5 each

Observe, Assist, & Perform under supervision

2. Intra-oral radiograph

Perform and interpret

-100

2nd year

1. Dental treatment to medically compromised patients

- Observe, assist, and perform under supervision

2. Extra-oral radiographs, digital radiography-25

- Observe, assist and perform under supervision

Operative skills:

1. Giving intra-muscular and intravenous injections

2. Administration of oxygen and life-saving drugs to the patients

3. Performing basic CPR and certification by Red Cross

3rd Year

All the above

Performed independently-Case history: Routine cases

-25 Interesting Cases-

25 Intra-oral Radiographs

-100

Periapical view

-50

Bitewing view

-25

- Occlusal view

-25

Extra-oral radiographs of different views

-50 Monitoring Learning Progress

It is essential to monitor the learning progress to each candidate through continuous appraisal

and regular assessment. It not only helps teachers to evaluate students, but

also students to evaluate themselves. The monitoring to be done by the staff of the department based on participation of students in various teaching / learning activities. It may be structured and assessment be done using checklists that assess various aspects.

4. Timetable – Master, Class & Teacher Topic Timetable

**THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY
THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY**

Academic time table for 2nd MDS

Weekdays	9: 00 am To 10:30 am	10: 30am To 12:30 am	12:30 pm To 1:00 pm	1:00pm To 2:00 pm	2:00 pm To 3:00 pm
Monday	2 case presentations long case (CBL) and short case	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice	L U N C H B R E A K	Laser excisions of mucosal lesions	Short presentations
Tuesday	III year MDS seminar presentation	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Excisional /incisional biopsies	Short presentations
Wednesday	III year MDS seminar / PBL	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Extra Oral practice and tracing	
Thursday	II and III year MDS journal club	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Age estimation	Short presentations
Friday	II year MDS seminar	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice			Short presentations
Saturday	II and III year MDS journal club	Case screening / chairside discussions/			

		radiographic practice		Group discussion -----	Short presentations
--	--	----------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------

6. Teaching Methodologies

- Theory
- Discussion; case history & diagnosis
- Clinical training; case history, diagnosis, treatment options & planning

Learning Materials

- Health Education models
- Health Education charts
- Demonstrative models
- Flip charts
- Working models
- Computer software and Applications
- Flash Cards
- OHP projector
- Games and videos
- Smart Pen

Assignment

- Seminars
- Health Talk
- Charts
- Models
- Survey
- Powerpoints
- Essays

9. Study Material

ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

- a) Oral Diagnosis, Oral Medicine & Oral Pathology
- 1. Burkit-Oral Medicine-J.B.Lippincott Company
- 2. Coleman-Principles of Oral Diagnosis-McSby Year Book
- 3. Jones-Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases-W.B.Saunders company
- 4. Wood and Goaz-Differential diagnosis of Oral Lesions-Mosby Year Book
- 5. Langlais-Oral Diagnosis/Oral Medicine and Treatment planning Lea & Febiger & Waverly Co.,
- 6. Mitchell-Oral Diagnosis & Oral Medicine
- 7. Pindburg-Syndromes of the Head & Neck
- 8. Stones-Oral Diseases
- 9. Irwin Walter Scopp-Oral Medicine
- 10. Kerr-Oral Diagnosis
- 11. Miller-Oral Diagnosis & Treatment
- 12. Bennier-Differential diagnosis & Oral Lesions
- 13. Munford-Oral facial pain
- 14. Bell-Oral facial pain
- 15. Tullmen-Systemic diseases in Dental Treatment
- 16. Mean-Diseases of the Mouth
- 17. Hutchinson-clinical Methods
- 18. McCleods-Clinical Examination
- 19. Chamberlin-Symptoms & Signs of Clinical Medicine
- 20. Davidson-Principles and Practice of Medicine

21. Harrison-PrinciplesofInternsMedicine
22. Schweitner-OralRehabilitationproblemcases
23. Burkhardt-OralCancer
24. Dolby-OralMucosain Hearth&Diseases
25. Sonis.S.T,Fazio.R.C.andFang.L-PrinciplesandpracticeofOralMedicine
26. NallyF.F.andEggleston.D.J.-AManualofOralMedicine
27. Prabhu.S.R.etal-OralDiseasesin the Tropics
28. SamaranayakeL.Ret al-OralCandidosis

b) OralRadiology

1. White&Goaz-OralRadiology -MosbyyearBook
2. Weahrman-DentalRadiology-C.V.MosbyCompany
3. Stafne-OralRoentgenographicDiagnosis-W.B.SaundersCo.,
4. Langlairs-DiagnosticImagingoftheJaws-William& Wilkins
5. Smith-DentalRadiography-BlackwellScientificPublication
6. EricWhaites-essentialsofDentalRadiography-ChurchillLivingstone
7. Sonis.S.T.,Fazio.R.C.andFang.L-PrinciplesandpracticeofOralMedicine
8. MalamedS.F.-Book ofMedicalEmergenciesin theDental
9. Cawson.R.A.andScullyCM.-MedicalProblemsinDentistry
10. Pindborg.J.J.-Atlasofdiseasesoftheoralmucosa
11. LinchM.A.-ET'SOralMedicine,DiagnosisandTreatment

12. Dayal P.K.- Textbook of Oral Medicine

c) Forensic Odontology

1. Derek H. Clark- Practical Forensic Odontology- Wright

2. Cottone Standish- Outline of Forensic Dentistry

3. Whittaker- A colour atlas of Forensic Dentistry

JOURNALS:

The journals are best source of information for professionals to keep abreast with the recent developments and trends in their respective specialties. Considering the array of journals that are available today

the council desires that the institutions provide as a minimum requirement the list of journals mentioned below:

Pertaining to Dental education and practice.

1. Journal of Indian Dental Association
2. British Dental Journal
3. Journal of American Dental Association
4. Journal of Dentistry
5. Dental Clinics of North America
6. Journal of Dental Education
7. Dental Abstracts
8. Journal of Dental Research
9. Dental Index'
10. Quintessence International

11. InternationalDentalJournal
12. AustralianDentalJournal
13. Journalofdentalmaterials
14. Journalofaestheticdentistry
15. Journalofcleftpalate

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

LIST OF DEPARTMENT LIBRARY BOOKS

Sl no	Book name	Edition /year	Author	Library number
1	Fundamentals of dental radiology	1 st edition 1992	Vimal Sikri	0751
2	Manual of dental therapeutics	1 st edition 1993	Raymond F Zambito	0648
3	Immunology of oral diseases	3 rd edition 1992	Thomas lochner	0314
4	A guide to dental radiology	4 th edition 1998	Rita mason, Sarah Bourne	1367
5	Dental management of medically compromised patients	4 th edition 1993	James W Little	1081
6	Oral radiology Principles& interpretation	4 th edition 1997	White & Pharoah	1497
7	An atlas of dental radiographic anatomy	4 th edition 1994	Kasle	0370
8	A text book oral pathology	4 th edition 1997	Shafer Hine Levy	1545
9	Colour atlas of oral medicine	2 nd edition 1994	Wilham R Tyldesley	1195
10	Internal medicine for dentistry	2 nd edition 1990	Louis F Rose, Donald Kaye	1092
11	Atlas of dental & maxillofacial radiology	1 st edition 1995	Roger M Browne Hugh D	1197
12	Principles of dental imaging	1 st edition 1997	Olaf E Langland Robert P Langlais	1488
13	Oral medicine in practice	1 st edition 1991	P J Lamey	1087
14	Differential diagnosis of oral lesions	4 th edition 1991	Wood & Goaz	0306
15	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	9 th edition 1998	Malcolm Lynch, Vernon J Brightman, Martin S Greenberg	1458
16	Diagnostic picture tests in oral medicine	1 st edition 18	W R Tydesley	1056

17	Principles of oral diagnosis		Garry C Coleman, John F Nelson	0261
18	Hand book of medical emergencies in dental office	3 rd edition	Stanley M Malcolm	0062
19	Oral diseases in the tropics		S R Prabhu,D F Wilson, D K Daftary	1427
20	Clinical medicine	3 rd edition	Praveen Kumar. Micheal Clark	1631
21	Oral implantology	3 rd edition	Andray Schroder, Franz suttes	1421
22	Essential immunology	8 th edition	Iran Roitt	0563
23	Pathologic basis of diseases		Robbins, Kumar	1321
24	Text book of microbiology	5 th edition	Ananth Narayan	1331
25	Concise Medical Physiology		Choudary	1348
26	Pathology & Surgery of salivary glands		R A Cawson M J Gleeson	01829
27	Essentials of dental radiography & radiology	3 rd edition	Eric Whaites	02504
28	Orofacial Pain		Jeffrey P Okeson	02505
29	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg, Glick	02647
30	Fundamentals of dental radiology	2 nd edition	Vimal Sikri	751
31	A short textbook of oral radiology		C.Anand Kumar	03253
32	Medical problems in dentistry	5 th edition	Crispian Scully	03249
33	Cellular & molecular immunology	5 th edition	Abdul .K.Abbas, Andrew.H.Lichtman	3104
34	Oral radiology principles & interpretation	5 th edition	White & Pharoah	02796
35	Immunization digest		A. Parthasarathy, M.R.Lokeshwar,Nitin Shah	3144
36	Oral & maxillofacial Infections	4 th edition	Topazian Goldaberg	3203
37	Contemporary oral and maxillofacial pathology	2 nd edition	Phillip Sapp & Eversole	
38	Infection control management of hazardous materials for the dental team	3 rd edition	Chris.H.Miller, Charles John, Palenik	3101

39	Burket's oral medicine diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg ,Glick	3020
40	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil govind rao ghom	3129
41	Dental management of the medically compromised patient	6 th edition	James.W.Little	3176
42	Davidson's principles & practice of medicine	19 th edition	Christopher haslelt ,John Hunter	3033
43	Monheim's local anesthesia & pain control in dental practice	7 th edition	C.Richard Bennett	3064
44	Clinical virology in oral medicine & dentistry		Crispian Scully &Lakshman Samaranayake	00243
45	Human anatomy	4 th edition	B.D.Chaurasias	03042
46	Short practice of surgery	24 th edition	Bailey & Love's	2987
47	Human embryology	6 th edition	Inderbir Singh	1678
48	Pharmacology & pharmacotherapeutics	19 th edition	R.S.Satoskar	02957
49	Oral & maxillofacial medicine		Crispian Scully	3510
50	Differential diagnosis of diseases of oral mucosa		Bengal Liveltmen/ Leovy	03401
51	Text book of Biochemistry	22 nd edition	Harper	00332
52	Colour atlas of common oral diseases	3 rd edition	Robert P Langlais	3445
53	Differential diagnosis of oral & maxillofacial lesion		Wood & Goaz	3514
54	Textbook of dental & maxillofacial radiology		Freny.R.Karjodkar	03814
55	Oral pathology clinic pathologic correlation	5 th edition	Reqezi, Sembar	4098
56	Clinical examination	11 th edition	Macleodi	4168
57	Oral diagnosis, oral medicine & treatment planning	2 nd edition	Bricker	4046
58	Management of TMJ disorder & occlusion	6 th edition	Jeffrey Okeson	4195
59	Chesney's radiographic imaging	6 th edition	John Ball , TonyPrice	4188
60	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th ₂₀ edition	Greenberg	4185

61	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th edition	Greenberg	4184
62	Hutchison's clinical method	22 nd edition	Michael Swash	4157
63	CMDT 2008		Stephen.J.Mephee	4175
64	Shafer's textbook of oral pathology	5 th edition	R.Rajendran	4164
65	Essential pathology for dental students	3 rd edition	Harshmohan	4100
66	Essentials of dental radiography & radiology	4 th edition	Eriq Whaites	4093
67	Technique of neurological examination	5 th edition	William.E dedlyer	4174
68	Mannual on clinical surgery	6 th edition	S.Das	4156
69	Tencates oral histology	7 th edition	Antonia Nanci	4155
70	Colour atlas of dental medicine and radiology		Friedrich Pasler	3483
71	Dental radiography principles & technique	3 rd edition	Harings Laura	4189
72	Colour atlas of oral diseases	3 rd edition	George Laskeris	4047
73	Principles of anatomy & physiology	11 th edition	Tor-Tora	4170
74	Clarkes positioning in radiography	12 th edition	Stewart Whitley	4162
75	TMJ & Craniofacial pain	Millenium edition	James Friction	4092
76	Fundamentals of physiotherapy		Praveen Kumar	4158
77	Degruchis clinical haematology in clinical practice	5 th edition	Frank Firkin	4159
78	Clinical outline of oral pathology, diagnosis & treatment	3 rd edition	Eversole	4193
79	Pathophysiology of diseases	5 th edition	Stephen & Ganong	4161
80	Harisson's principles of internal medicine	16 th edition	Harisson	4165

81	Harisson's principles of internal medicine	16 th edition	Harisson	4166
82	Essentials of pharmacology for dentistry	1 st edition	K.D.Tripathi	4101
83	Stedman's of medical dentistry	28 th edition	Stedman	4167
84	Oral maxillofacial pathology	2 nd edition	Nevelle	3376
85	Oral development & histology	3 rd edition	James. K.Avery	004200
86	Essentials of microbiology for dental students		J.Bagg, A.J.Smith	004199
87	Dermatology in general medicine(vol-1)		Fitzpatrick's	004279
88	Dermatology in general medicine(vol-1)		Fitzpatrick's	004280
89	Malignant tumors of the mouth, jaws & salivary gland		J.D.Langdon, J.M.Henk	004281
90	Essentials of oral medicine		Eversole, Silverman	
91	Brief atlas of skeleton surface anatomy		Gerard.J.Toratora	004171
92	Pathologic basis of diseases	7 th edition	Robbins & cotran	3202
93	Clinical periodontology	10 th edition	Carranza	4386
94	Oral radiology principles & interpretation	6 th edition	Stuart .C.White, Michael. J. Pharoah	4391
95	Concise medical physiology	6 th edition	Sujit.K.Chaudari	4624
96	Orofacial pain & headache		Yairsharon,Rafeal Benoliel	4763
97	Clinical oral physiology		Timothy S. Miles,Birgetl Naentofle, Pelir Svensson	4830
98	Textbook of dental & maxillofacial radiology		Freny.R.Karjodkar	004930
99	Textbook of oral pathology	6 th edition	Shafer's	5172
100	Essential microbiology for dentistry	3 rd edition	Laxman samaranayake	5148

101	Oral diseases & disorders(differential diagnosis)		S.R.Prabhu	5188
102	Clinical manual for oral medicine & radiology		Praveen B.N.	5185
103	Oral medicine		Sateesh chandra, Shaleen Chandra	5182
104	Radiography and radiology for dental care professionals	2 nd edition	Eriq whaites	5177
105	Advances in pain research & therapy (vol- 21)		James.R.Friction	5147
106	Head & neck cancer(emerging perspective)		John.E.Ensely	5135
107	Managing orofacial pain in practice		Eamonn Merphy	5055
108	TMD's an evidence based approach to diagnosis & treatment		Laskin	5043
109	Oral pathology & oral medicine	8 th edition	Cowson's odell	5312
110	Medical emergencies in the dental office	6 th edition	Malamed	5434
111	Principles of dental imaging	2 nd edition	Olat E. Langland Robert B. Langlais	3153
112	Orofacial pain- from basic science to clinical management	2 nd ed.	Barry J. Sessle Giller J. Lavigne , James , Ronald	5508
113	Oral and maxillofacial medicine	2 nd ed.	Crispan scally	5511
114	Tyldesley's Oral Medicine	5 th ed.	Anne field & Lesley longman	5666
115	Atlas of diseases of oral mucosa	5 th ed.	J.J.pindborg	5672
116	Nutrition & oral medicine		Riva tovger, David A. Sirois, Connie C. Motley	5664
117	Exercises in oral radiology & interpretation		Robert P. Langlais	5669
118	Contemporary oral & maxillofacial pathology	2 nd ed. 23	J Phillip Sapp Lewis R Eversole	5917

119	Sjogren's syndrome, rheumatic disease clinics of north america		Steven E Carsons	6042
120	Dental management of medically compromised patient	7 th ed.	Little & F alace	5965
121	Interventional head & neck imaging-neuroimaging clinics		Suresh K. Mukherji	6045
122	Oral & maxillofacial clinics – salivary gland infection Vol.21, no.3 aug 2009		Micheal D. Turner Robert Glickman	6046
123	Oral & maxillofacial clinics – salivary gland infection Vol.21, no.3 aug 2009		Micheal D. Turner Robert Glickman	6067
124	Cancer- head & neck	4 th ed.	Eugene Myer's James Y. Suen	5918
125	Odontogenic tumors & allied lesion		Peter A. Reichart Hans P.phillipsen	5802
126	Oral cancer		Robert A.Ord Remy H. Blanchaert	6115
127	Color atlas of oral manifestation of AIDS	2 nd ed.	Sol Siverman jr.	6095
128	Antibiotic & antimicrobial used in dental practice	2 nd ed.	Micheal G. Newman Arie J. Van Winkle ,	5801
129	21 st century imaging		Keith horner Nicholas, david brette	5800
130	Clinical problem solving in dentistry		Edward W. Odell	5110
	<u>COMPLIMENTARY COPIES</u>			
1.	Atlas of oral diagnostic imaging		Tomomitsu Higashi	03252
2.	Principles of practical oral medicine		Pramodh John	
3.	Diagnostic procedures in dentistry	1 st edition	Pramod K Dayal	3254
4.	The essentials of periodontology		H.P.Mueller	
5.	Text book of clinical Medicine for dental students	24	Dr S N Chugh	03255

6.	Oral Radiology Principles & Interpretation	5 th edition	White & Pharoah	003220
7.	Fundamentals of dental radiology	3 rd edition	Vimal.K.Sikri	3330
8.	Color atlas of oral medicine		Gopal Krishan B.R	
9.	Essentials of oral medicine		Gopal Krishan B.R	
10	Pocket atlas of oral diseases	2 nd edition	G.Laskaris	
11	Oral medicine oral diagnosis and oral radiology		Ravikiran Ongole	
12	Anatomy of the head & neck for dental & medical students	2 nd edition	A. Halim	
13	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil Govind Rao Ghom	
14	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil Govind Rao Ghom	
15	Textbook of oral medicine & oral diagnosis & oral radiology		Ravikiran ongole, Praveen B.N	
16	Textbook of dental radiology	2 nd edition	Pramod John.R.	
17	Pocket atlas of dental radiology		Friedrich A. Pasler,Heikorisser	
18	Pocket atlas of dental radiology		Friedrich A. Pasler,Heikorisser	
19	Periodontology the essentials		H.P.Mueller	
20	Textbook of oral radiology		Anil Ghom	
21	Medical law for the dental surgeon		George Paul	
22	Radiography for technicians		L.C.Gupta	
23	Medicine for dental students		R.Alagappan	
24	Infection control in dental practice		Anil,Samarnayak	
25	Text book of pedodontics	2 nd edition	Shobha Tandon	
26	Differential diagnosis of oral and maxillofacial lesions		Wood & Goaz	03250

27	A clinical atlas of oral diseases		A.P.Bhatt	
28	Dental anatomy and physiology	7 th edition	Wheeler's	
29	Diagnostic oral medicine		BK Venkatraman	
	<u>XEROX BOOKS (COPIES)</u>			
1.	Panoramic radiology	2 nd edition	Langland & Langlais	
2.	Maxillofacial imaging		Delbalso	
3.	Surgical pathology of the salivary glands Vol 25		Gary.L.Ellis, Paul L.Auctair	
4.	Maxillofacial imaging		Angelo.M.Delbalso	
5.	Diagnostic imaging of jaws		Langlais ,Langland	
6.	Principles and practice of oral radiologic interpretation		M. Worth	
7.	Oral medicine diagnosis & treatment	8 th edition	Burkett's	
8.	Panoramic radiology	1st edition	Langland & Langlais	
9.	Physics of diagnostic radiology	4 th edition	Christenson	
10.	Diseases of oral; mucosa	2 nd ed.	Mc Carthy	
11.	Clinical oral medicine		J J Gayford	

National

1. Indian journal of dental research.
2. Journal of pearl dent.
3. Guident
4. world journal of dentistry
5. medicolegal update
6. journal of pierre fauchard academy
7. Indian journal of dental education
8. journal of international oral health
9. The open dentistry journal
10. Indian dentist research and review
11. Indian journal of stomatology
12. Journal Indian academy
13. Journal advanced dental research
14. Journal of dental science and research
15. Indian journal of dental advancement
16. natl medical journal India

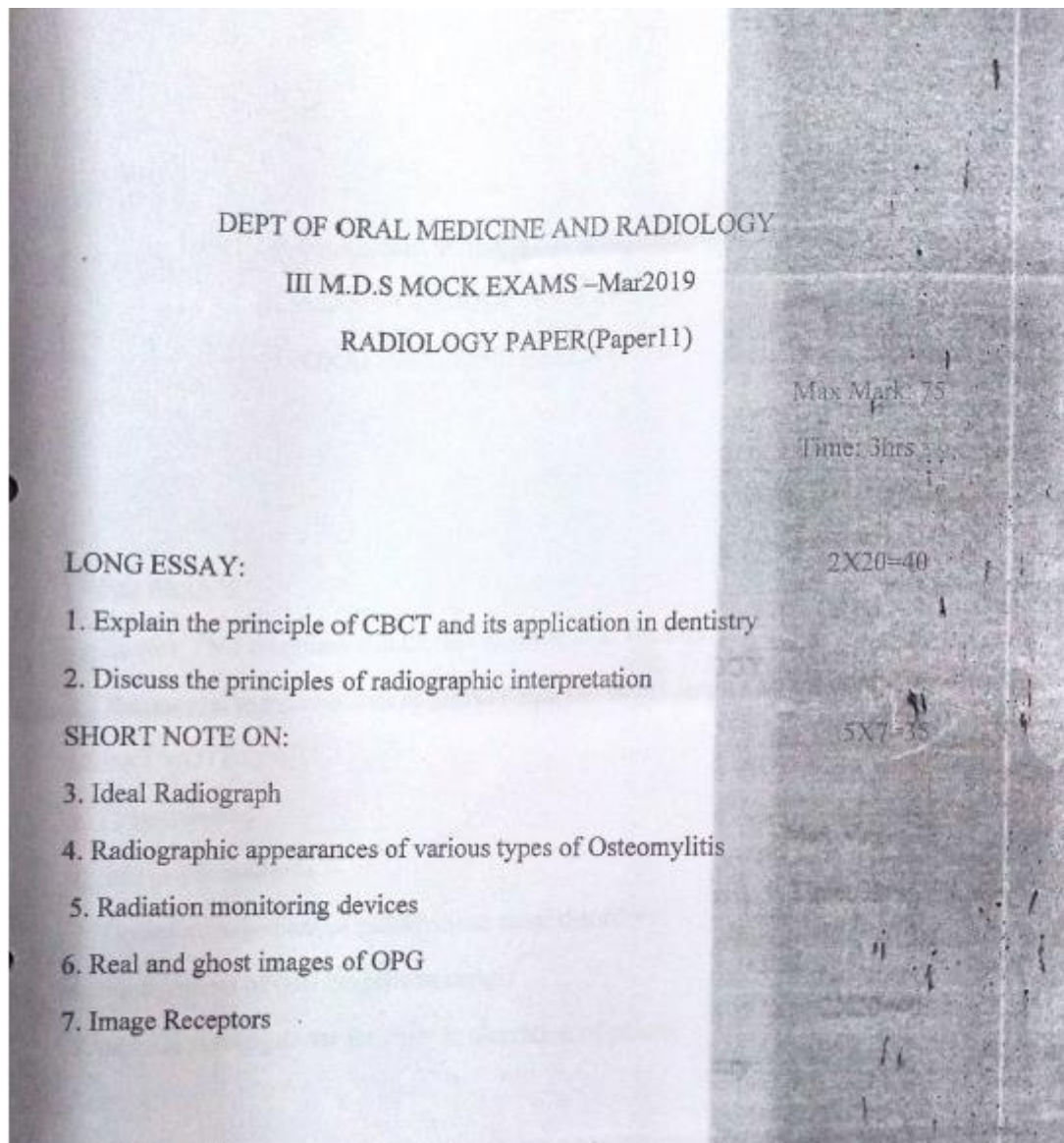
International

1. libyan journal medicine
2. Journal of investigative and clinical dentistry
3. acta stomatologic Croatia (ASCRO)
4. International journal of contemporary dentistry
5. International journal of research in ayurveda and pharmacy
6. Dentistry international
7. Journal of Nepal dental association
8. HongKong dental journal

9. Journal of clinical oral investigation
10. Journal of oral and maxillofacial surgery, medicine and pathology
11. Oral science international
12. Japanese dental science review
13. Journal of medical case reports
14. inaman red crescent medical journal
15. Malaysian journal medical science
16. Rev Bras otolaryngology
17. World dental journal
18. International journal of dental case reports
19. J. Rev clinical pesq odontol
20. Dental tribune
21. International journal of clinical dental science
22. Dental research journal
23. journal of minim interv dentistry
24. journal clinical and diagnostic research
25. journal of croat med
26. international of journal of pharma and bio science
27. arch oncol
28. Arch Environ contam toxicol
29. academy of general dentistry
30. Minerva stomatologica
31. international journal of odonto stomatology
32. new York state dental journal
33. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention
34. Jeur Acad Dermatol venereal
35. Acta Medica

- 36. Clin Oral Invest
- 37. Arch Dermatol
- 38. Journal of pharmacy research
- 39. Acta odontol Scand

9. Internal Assessment Question paper & Scheme



1. Vision and Mission of the Institution

OUR VISION

*Single window delivery of total oral health care needs
Total quality management in service and education
To train general, specialized and allied professional personnel to meet regional
and national oral health care services
Work to contribute to global oral health care knowledge and skills
To impart knowledge and interact with organizations of similar interests
Be efficient, effective, community acceptable in education service and research
Fostering global competencies inculcating value system among learners
Promote use of technology of relevance.*

‘Excellence in education, oral healthcare, research and service to community.’

OUR MISSION

*Learner centered dental education
Patient centered service
Community oriented research
Strong community relationship
Serve the underserved
Meet the regional, national and global dental education needs
Inter organizational linkage
Strategic future-oriented planning
Excellence in knowledge, skills and service
Professionalism in management
Open organizational climate.*

2. Vision and Mission of the Department

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY



Vision

The vision of the department is to be nationally recognized center of excellence for patient care and services and exemplary education as well as research in orofacial diagnostic sciences.

Mission

The mission of is to advance the practice of medicine , improve patient care and promote scholarly activities . Central to this mission are the following :

- .To encourage and support the pursuit of high quality, leading-edge education and research.
- . To promote the dissemination of new knowledge in the management of oro-facial disorders.

3. Course Objectives and Course Outcomes

The postgraduate program comprises of:

- Conduct of seminars and journal clubs on a regular basis.
- Curriculum also includes documentation of case histories, case presentations, paper/poster presentations.
- Postgraduates are actively encouraged to conduct debates and adapt problem based pattern of modules.
- Periodic internal assessments are conducted for PGs for their theory as well as practical assessments.
- Based on their performance the advanced learners are encouraged to conduct more short studies, paper presentations, participate in table clinics quiz competitions, conducting undergraduate theory classes.
- Tiered assignments with shared content and themes are given to students. It gives all students a chance to share knowledge and ideas yet, at the same time, work at a level that is both academically challenging and comfortable. It also gives teachers the chance to teach more flexibly and to engage students' interests as well as meet their needs.
- Self evaluation is encouraged to understand students' strengths and weaknesses will helps them to improve in their areas of shortcomings and help others with their knowledge as well.
- These learning and teaching process have aided in academic excellence of not only advanced learners but also slow learners which is reflected in their performance.

Course objectives

MDS

OBJECTIVES:

The following objectives are laid out to achieve the goals of the course

A) KNOWLEDGE:

Discuss historical perspective to advancement in the subject proper and related topics.

- Describe etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and management of common periodontal diseases with emphasis on Indian population
- Familiarize with the biochemical, microbiologic and Immunologic genetic aspects of periodontal pathology
- Describe various preventive periodontal measures
- Describe various treatment modalities of periodontal disease from historical aspect to currently available ones
- Describe interrelationship between periodontal disease and various systemic conditions
- Describe periodontal hazards due to estrogenic causes and deleterious habits and prevention of it
- Identify rarities in periodontal disease and environmental/Emotional determinates in a given case
- Recognize conditions that may be outside the area of his/her Speciality/ competence and refer them to an appropriate Specialist
- Decide regarding non-surgical or surgical management of the case
- Update the student by attending courses, conferences and seminars relevant to periodontics or by self-learning process.
- Plan out/ carry out research activity both basic and clinical aspects with the aim of publishing his/her work in scientific journals
- Reach to the public to motivate and educate regarding periodontal disease, its prevention and consequences if not treated
- Plan out epidemiological survey to assess prevalence and incidence of early onset periodontitis and adult periodontitis in Indian population (Region wise)
- Shall develop knowledge, skill in the science and practice of Oral Implantology
- Shall develop teaching skill in the field of Periodontology and Oral Implantology
- Principles of Surgery and Medical Emergencies.
- To sensitize students about Inter disciplinary approach towards the soft tissues of the oral cavity with the help of specialist from other departments.

B) SKILLS:

- Take a proper clinical history, thorough examination of Intra oral, extra oral, medical history evaluation, advise essential diagnostic procedures and interpret them to come to a reasonable diagnosis
- Effective motivation and education regarding periodontal disease maintenance after the treatment
- Perform both non-surgical & education regarding periodontal disease, maintenance after the treatment
- Perform both non-surgical and surgical procedures independently
- Provide Basic Life Support Service (BLS) recognizes the need for advance life support and does the immediate need for that.
- Human values, ethical practice to communication abilities

Syllabus

PaperII:OralAndMaxillofacialRadiology

StudyincludesSeminars/lectures/Demonstrations

1. Historyofradiology,structureofx-raytube,productionofx-ray,propertyofxrays
2. Biologicaleffectsof radiation
3. Filtrationofcollimation,gridsandunitsof radiation
4. Filmsandrecordingmedia
5. Processingofimageinradiology
6. Designofx-raydepartment,darkroomanduseofautomaticprocessingunits
7. Localizationbyradiographictechniques
8. Faultsofdentalradiographsandconceptofidealradiograph
9. Qualityassuranceandauditindentalradiology
10. Extra-oral-imagingtechniques
11. OPGandotherradiologictechniques
12. AdvancedimagingtechniquelikeCTScan,MRI,Ultrason&thermographic
13. Radionucleotidetechniques
14. Contrastradiographyinsalivarygland,TMJ,andotherradiolucentpathologies
15. RadiationprotectionandICRPguidelines
16. Artofradiographicreport,writinganddescriptorspreferredinreports
17. Radiographdifferentialdiagnosisofradiolucent,radioopaque andmixedlesions
18. Digitalradiologyanditsvarioustypesofadvantages

PaperIII:OralMedicine,therapeuticsandlaboratoryinvestigations

1. Studyincludesseminars/lectures/discussion
2. Methods of clinical diagnosis of oral and systemic diseases as applicable to oral tissue includingmodern diagnostictechniques
3. Laboratoryinvestigationsincluding specialinvestigationsoforalandbro-facialdiseases
4. Teethinlocalandsystemicdiseases,congenital,andhereditarydisorders

5. Oral manifestation of systemic diseases
6. Oro-facial pain
7. Psychosomatic aspect of oral diseases
8. Management of medically compromised patients including medical emergencies in the dental chair
9. Congenital and Hereditary disorders involving tissues of the oral facial region
10. Systemic diseases due to oral foci of infection
11. Hematological, Dermatological, Metabolic, Nutritional, & Endocrinal conditions with oral manifestations
12. Neuromuscular diseases affecting the oro-facial region
13. Salivary gland disorders
14. Tongue in oral and systemic diseases
15. TMJ dysfunction and diseases
16. Concept of immunity as related to oro-facial lesions, including AIDS
17. Cysts, Neoplasms, Odontomes, and fibro - osseous lesions
18. Oral changes in Osteo - dystrophies and chondro - dystrophies
19. Pre malignant and malignant lesions of the oral facial region
20. Allergy and other miscellaneous conditions
21. Therapeutics in oral medicine - clinical pharmacology
22. Forensic odontology
23. Computers in oral diagnosis and imaging
24. Evidence based oral care in treatment planning

Essential Knowledge

Basic medical subjects, Oral Medicine, Clinical Dentistry, Management of Medical Emergencies, Oral Radiology, Techniques and Inter-Operation, Diagnosis of Oro-facial Disorders

Procedural and Operative Skills:

(The numbers mentioned are minimum to be performed by each candidate)

1st Year

Observe, Assist, & Perform under supervision

1. Examination of Patient

- Case history recordings

- 50

-FNAC&Biopsy *-5 each*

Observe, Assist, & Perform under supervision

2. Intra-oral radiograph
Perform and interpret -100

2nd year

1. Dental treatment to medically compromised patients

- Observe, assist, and perform under supervision

2. Extra-oral radiographs, digital radiography -25

- Observe, assist and perform under supervision

Operative skills:

1. Giving intra-muscular and intravenous injections
2. Administration of oxygen and life-saving drugs to the patients
3. Performing basic CPR and certification by Red Cross

3rd Year

All the above

Performed independently-Case history: Routine cases	-25 Interesting Cases-
25 Intra-oral Radiographs	-100
Periapical view	-50
Bitewing view	-25
- Occlusal view	-25

Extra-oral radiographs of different views -50 Monitoring Learning Progress

It is essential to monitor the learning progress to each candidate through continuous appraisal and regular assessment. It not only helps teachers to evaluate students, but also students to evaluate themselves. The monitoring to be done by the staff of the department based on participation of students in various teaching / learning activities. It may be structured and assessment be done using checklists that assess various aspects.

4. Timetable – Master, Class & Teacher Topic Timetable

**THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY
THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY**

Academic time table for 3rd MDS

Weekdays	9: 00 am To 10:30 am	10: 30am To 12:30 am	12:30 pm To 1:00 pm	1:00pm To 2:00 pm	2:00 pm To 3:00 pm
Monday	2 case presentations long case (CBL) and short case	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice	L U N C H B R E A K	Laser excisions of mucosal lesions	Short presentations
Tuesday	III year MDS seminar presentation	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Excisional /incisional biopsies	Short presentations
Wednesday	III year MDS seminar / PBL	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Extra Oral practice and tracing	
Thursday	II and III year MDS journal club	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Age estimation	Short presentations
Friday	II year MDS seminar	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice			Short presentations
Saturday	II and III year MDS journal club	Case screening / chairside discussions/			

		radiographic practice		Group discussion -----	Short presentations
--	--	----------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------

6. Teaching Methodologies

- Theory
- Discussion; case history & diagnosis
- Clinical training; case history, diagnosis, treatment options & planning

Learning Materials

- Health Education models
- Health Education charts
- Demonstrative models
- Flip charts
- Working models
- Computer software and Applications
- Flash Cards
- OHP projector
- Games and videos
- Smart Pen

Assignment

- Seminars
- Health Talk
- Charts
- Models
- Survey
- Powerpoints
- Essays

9. Study Material

ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

- a) Oral Diagnosis, Oral Medicine & Oral Pathology
- 1. Burkit-Oral Medicine-J.B.Lippincott Company
- 2. Coleman-Principles of Oral Diagnosis-McSby Year Book
- 3. Jones-Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases-W.B.Saunders company
- 4. Wood and Goaz-Differential diagnosis of Oral Lesions-Mosby Year Book
- 5. Langlais-Oral Diagnosis/Oral Medicine and Treatment planning Lea & Febiger & Waverly Co.,
- 6. Mitchell-Oral Diagnosis & Oral Medicine
- 7. Pindburg-Syndromes of the Head & Neck
- 8. Stones-Oral Diseases
- 9. Irwin Walter Scopp-Oral Medicine
- 10. Kerr-Oral Diagnosis
- 11. Miller-Oral Diagnosis & Treatment
- 12. Bennier-Differential diagnosis & Oral Lesions
- 13. Munford-Oral facial pain
- 14. Bell-Oral facial pain
- 15. Tullmen-Systemic diseases in Dental Treatment
- 16. Mean-Diseases of the Mouth
- 17. Hutchinson-clinical Methods
- 18. McCleods-Clinical Examination
- 19. Chamberlin-Symptoms & Signs of Clinical Medicine
- 20. Davidson-Principles and Practice of Medicine

21. Harrison-PrinciplesofInternsMedicine
22. Schweitner-OralRehabilitationproblemcases
23. Burkhardt-OralCancer
24. Dolby-OralMucosain Hearth&Diseases
25. Sonis.S.T,Fazio.R.C.andFang.L-PrinciplesandpracticeofOralMedicine
26. NallyF.F.andEggleston.D.J.-AManualofOralMedicine
27. Prabhu.S.R.etal-OralDiseasesin the Tropics
28. SamaranayakeL.Retal-OralCandidosis

b) OralRadiology

1. White&Goaz-OralRadiology -MosbyyearBook
2. Weahrman-DentalRadiology-C.V.MosbyCompany
3. Stafne-OralRoentgenographicDiagnosis-W.B.SaundersCo.,
4. Langlairs-DiagnosticImagingoftheJaws-William& Wilkins
5. Smith-DentalRadiography-BlackwellScientificPublication
6. EricWhaites-essentialsofDentalRadiography-ChurchillLivingstone
7. Sonis.S.T.,Fazio.R.C.andFang.L-PrinciplesandpracticeofOralMedicine
8. MalamedS.F.-Book ofMedicalEmergenciesin theDental
9. Cawson.R.A.andScullyCM.-MedicalProblemsinDentistry
10. Pindborg.J.J.-Atlasofdiseasesoftheoralmucosa
11. LinchM.A.-ET'SOralMedicine,DiagnosisandTreatment

12. Dayal P.K.- Textbook of Oral Medicine

c) Forensic Odontology

1. Derek H. Clark- Practical Forensic Odontology- Wright

2. Cottone Standish- Outline of Forensic Dentistry

3. Whittaker- A colour atlas of Forensic Dentistry

JOURNALS:

The journals are best source of information for professionals to keep abreast with the recent developments and trends in their respective specialties. Considering the array of journals that are available today the council desires that the institutions provide as a minimum requirement the list of journals mentioned below:

Pertaining to Dental education and practice.

1. Journal of Indian Dental Association
2. British Dental Journal
3. Journal of American Dental Association
4. Journal of Dentistry
5. Dental Clinics of North America
6. Journal of Dental Education
7. Dental Abstracts
8. Journal of Dental Research
9. Dental Index'
10. Quintessence International

11. InternationalDentalJournal
12. AustralianDentalJournal
13. Journalofdentalmaterials
14. Journalofaestheticdentistry
15. Journalofcleftpalate

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

LIST OF DEPARTMENT LIBRARY BOOKS

Sl no	Book name	Edition /year	Author	Library number
1	Fundamentals of dental radiology	1 st edition 1992	Vimal Sikri	0751
2	Manual of dental therapeutics	1 st edition 1993	Raymond F Zambito	0648
3	Immunology of oral diseases	3 rd edition 1992	Thomas lochner	0314
4	A guide to dental radiology	4 th edition 1998	Rita mason, Sarah Bourne	1367
5	Dental management of medically compromised patients	4 th edition 1993	James W Little	1081
6	Oral radiology Principles & interpretation	4 th edition 1997	White & Pharoah	1497
7	An atlas of dental radiographic anatomy	4 th edition 1994	Kasle	0370
8	A text book oral pathology	4 th edition 1997	Shafer Hine Levy	1545
9	Colour atlas of oral medicine	2 nd edition 1994	Wilham R Tyldesley	1195
10	Internal medicine for dentistry	2 nd edition 1990	Louis F Rose, Donald Kaye	1092
11	Atlas of dental & maxillofacial radiology	1 st edition 1995	Roger M Browne Hugh D	1197
12	Principles of dental imaging	1 st edition 1997	Olaf E Langland Robert P Langlais	1488
13	Oral medicine in practice	1 st edition 1991	P J Lamey	1087
14	Differential diagnosis of oral lesions	4 th edition 1991	Wood & Goaz	0306
15	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	9 th edition 1998	Malcolm Lynch, Vernon J Brightman, Martin S Greenberg	1458
16	Diagnostic picture tests in oral medicine	1 st edition 18	W R Tydesley	1056

17	Principles of oral diagnosis		Garry C Coleman, John F Nelson	0261
18	Hand book of medical emergencies in dental office	3 rd edition	Stanley M Malcolm	0062
19	Oral diseases in the tropics		S R Prabhu,D F Wilson, D K Daftary	1427
20	Clinical medicine	3 rd edition	Praveen Kumar. Micheal Clark	1631
21	Oral implantology	3 rd edition	Andray Schroder, Franz suttes	1421
22	Essential immunology	8 th edition	Iran Roitt	0563
23	Pathologic basis of diseases		Robbins, Kumar	1321
24	Text book of microbiology	5 th edition	Ananth Narayan	1331
25	Concise Medical Physiology		Choudary	1348
26	Pathology & Surgery of salivary glands		R A Cawson M J Gleeson	01829
27	Essentials of dental radiography & radiology	3 rd edition	Eric Whaites	02504
28	Orofacial Pain		Jeffrey P Okeson	02505
29	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg, Glick	02647
30	Fundamentals of dental radiology	2 nd edition	Vimal Sikri	751
31	A short textbook of oral radiology		C.Anand Kumar	03253
32	Medical problems in dentistry	5 th edition	Crispian Scully	03249
33	Cellular & molecular immunology	5 th edition	Abdul .K.Abbas, Andrew.H.Lichtman	3104
34	Oral radiology principles & interpretation	5 th edition	White & Pharoah	02796
35	Immunization digest		A. Parthasarathy, M.R.Lokeshwar,Nitin Shah	3144
36	Oral & maxillofacial Infections	4 th edition	Topazian Goldaberg	3203
37	Contemporary oral and maxillofacial pathology	2 nd edition	Phillip Sapp & Eversole	
38	Infection control management of hazardous materials for the dental team	3 rd edition	Chris.H.Miller, Charles John, Palenik	3101

39	Burket's oral medicine diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg ,Glick	3020
40	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil govind rao ghom	3129
41	Dental management of the medically compromised patient	6 th edition	James.W.Little	3176
42	Davidson's principles & practice of medicine	19 th edition	Christopher haslelt ,John Hunter	3033
43	Monheim's local anesthesia & pain control in dental practice	7 th edition	C.Richard Bennett	3064
44	Clinical virology in oral medicine & dentistry		Crispian Scully &Lakshman Samaranayake	00243
45	Human anatomy	4 th edition	B.D.Chaurasias	03042
46	Short practice of surgery	24 th edition	Bailey & Love's	2987
47	Human embryology	6 th edition	Inderbir Singh	1678
48	Pharmacology & pharmacotherapeutics	19 th edition	R.S.Satoskar	02957
49	Oral & maxillofacial medicine		Crispian Scully	3510
50	Differential diagnosis of diseases of oral mucosa		Bengal Liveltmen/ Leovy	03401
51	Text book of Biochemistry	22 nd edition	Harper	00332
52	Colour atlas of common oral diseases	3 rd edition	Robert P Langlais	3445
53	Differential diagnosis of oral & maxillofacial lesion		Wood & Goaz	3514
54	Textbook of dental & maxillofacial radiology		Freny.R.Karjodkar	03814
55	Oral pathology clinic pathologic correlation	5 th edition	Reqezi, Sembar	4098
56	Clinical examination	11 th edition	Macleodi	4168
57	Oral diagnosis, oral medicine & treatment planning	2 nd edition	Bricker	4046
58	Management of TMJ disorder & occlusion	6 th edition	Jeffrey Okeson	4195
59	Chesney's radiographic imaging	6 th edition	John Ball , TonyPrice	4188
60	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th ₂₀ edition	Greenberg	4185

61	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th edition	Greenberg	4184
62	Hutchison's clinical method	22 nd edition	Michael Swash	4157
63	CMDT 2008		Stephen.J.Mephee	4175
64	Shafer's textbook of oral pathology	5 th edition	R.Rajendran	4164
65	Essential pathology for dental students	3 rd edition	Harshmohan	4100
66	Essentials of dental radiography & radiology	4 th edition	Eriq Whaites	4093
67	Technique of neurological examination	5 th edition	William.E dedlyer	4174
68	Mannual on clinical surgery	6 th edition	S.Das	4156
69	Tencates oral histology	7 th edition	Antonia Nanci	4155
70	Colour atlas of dental medicine and radiology		Friedrich Pasler	3483
71	Dental radiography principles & technique	3 rd edition	Harings Laura	4189
72	Colour atlas of oral diseases	3 rd edition	George Laskeris	4047
73	Principles of anatomy & physiology	11 th edition	Tor-Tora	4170
74	Clarkes positioning in radiography	12 th edition	Stewart Whitley	4162
75	TMJ & Craniofacial pain	Millenium edition	James Friction	4092
76	Fundamentals of physiotherapy		Praveen Kumar	4158
77	Degruchis clinical haematology in clinical practice	5 th edition	Frank Firkin	4159
78	Clinical outline of oral pathology, diagnosis & treatment	3 rd edition	Eversole	4193
79	Pathophysiology of diseases	5 th edition	Stephen & Ganong	4161
80	Harisson's principles of internal medicine	16 th edition	Harisson	4165

81	Harisson's principles of internal medicine	16 th edition	Harisson	4166
82	Essentials of pharmacology for dentistry	1 st edition	K.D.Tripathi	4101
83	Stedman's of medical dentistry	28 th edition	Stedman	4167
84	Oral maxillofacial pathology	2 nd edition	Nevelle	3376
85	Oral development & histology	3 rd edition	James. K.Avery	004200
86	Essentials of microbiology for dental students		J.Bagg, A.J.Smith	004199
87	Dermatology in general medicine(vol-1)		Fitzpatrick's	004279
88	Dermatology in general medicine(vol-1)		Fitzpatrick's	004280
89	Malignant tumors of the mouth, jaws & salivary gland		J.D.Langdon, J.M.Henk	004281
90	Essentials of oral medicine		Eversole, Silverman	
91	Brief atlas of skeleton surface anatomy		Gerard.J.Toratora	004171
92	Pathologic basis of diseases	7 th edition	Robbins & cotran	3202
93	Clinical periodontology	10 th edition	Carranza	4386
94	Oral radiology principles & interpretation	6 th edition	Stuart .C.White, Michael. J. Pharoah	4391
95	Concise medical physiology	6 th edition	Sujit.K.Chaudari	4624
96	Orofacial pain & headache		Yairsharon,Rafeal Benoliel	4763
97	Clinical oral physiology		Timothy S. Miles,Birgetl Naentofle, Pelir Svensson	4830
98	Textbook of dental & maxillofacial radiology		Freny.R.Karjodkar	004930
99	Textbook of oral pathology	6 th edition	Shafer's	5172
100	Essential microbiology for dentistry	3 rd edition	Laxman samaranayake	5148

101	Oral diseases & disorders(differential diagnosis)		S.R.Prabhu	5188
102	Clinical manual for oral medicine & radiology		Praveen B.N.	5185
103	Oral medicine		Sateesh chandra, Shaleen Chandra	5182
104	Radiography and radiology for dental care professionals	2 nd edition	Eriq whaites	5177
105	Advances in pain research & therapy (vol- 21)		James.R.Friction	5147
106	Head & neck cancer(emerging perspective)		John.E.Ensely	5135
107	Managing orofacial pain in practice		Eamonn Merphy	5055
108	TMD's an evidence based approach to diagnosis & treatment		Laskin	5043
109	Oral pathology & oral medicine	8 th edition	Cowson's odell	5312
110	Medical emergencies in the dental office	6 th edition	Malamed	5434
111	Principles of dental imaging	2 nd edition	Olat E. Langland Robert B. Langlais	3153
112	Orofacial pain- from basic science to clinical management	2 nd ed.	Barry J. Sessle Giller J. Lavigne , James , Ronald	5508
113	Oral and maxillofacial medicine	2 nd ed.	Crispan scally	5511
114	Tyldesley's Oral Medicine	5 th ed.	Anne field & Lesley longman	5666
115	Atlas of diseases of oral mucosa	5 th ed.	J.J.pindborg	5672
116	Nutrition & oral medicine		Riva tovger, David A. Sirois, Connie C. Motley	5664
117	Exercises in oral radiology & interpretation		Robert P. Langlais	5669
118	Contemporary oral & maxillofacial pathology	2 nd ed. 23	J Phillip Sapp Lewis R Eversole	5917

119	Sjogren's syndrome, rheumatic disease clinics of north america		Steven E Carsons	6042
120	Dental management of medically compromised patient	7 th ed.	Little & F alace	5965
121	Interventional head & neck imaging-neuroimaging clinics		Suresh K. Mukherji	6045
122	Oral & maxillofacial clinics – salivary gland infection Vol.21, no.3 aug 2009		Micheal D. Turner Robert Glickman	6046
123	Oral & maxillofacial clinics – salivary gland infection Vol.21, no.3 aug 2009		Micheal D. Turner Robert Glickman	6067
124	Cancer- head & neck	4 th ed.	Eugene Myer's James Y. Suen	5918
125	Odontogenic tumors & allied lesion		Peter A. Reichart Hans P.phillipsen	5802
126	Oral cancer		Robert A.Ord Remy H. Blanchaert	6115
127	Color atlas of oral manifestation of AIDS	2 nd ed.	Sol Siverman jr.	6095
128	Antibiotic & antimicrobial used in dental practice	2 nd ed.	Micheal G. Newman Arie J. Van Winkle ,	5801
129	21 st century imaging		Keith horner Nicholas, david brette	5800
130	Clinical problem solving in dentistry		Edward W. Odell	5110
	<u>COMPLIMENTARY COPIES</u>			
1.	Atlas of oral diagnostic imaging		Tomomitsu Higashi	03252
2.	Principles of practical oral medicine		Pramodh John	
3.	Diagnostic procedures in dentistry	1 st edition	Pramod K Dayal	3254
4.	The essentials of periodontology		H.P.Mueller	
5.	Text book of clinical Medicine for dental students	24	Dr S N Chugh	03255

6.	Oral Radiology Principles & Interpretation	5 th edition	White & Pharoah	003220
7.	Fundamentals of dental radiology	3 rd edition	Vimal.K.Sikri	3330
8.	Color atlas of oral medicine		Gopal Krishan B.R	
9.	Essentials of oral medicine		Gopal Krishan B.R	
10	Pocket atlas of oral diseases	2 nd edition	G.Laskaris	
11	Oral medicine oral diagnosis and oral radiology		Ravikiran Ongole	
12	Anatomy of the head & neck for dental & medical students	2 nd edition	A. Halim	
13	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil Govind Rao Ghom	
14	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil Govind Rao Ghom	
15	Textbook of oral medicine & oral diagnosis & oral radiology		Ravikiran ongole, Praveen B.N	
16	Textbook of dental radiology	2 nd edition	Pramod John.R.	
17	Pocket atlas of dental radiology		Friedrich A. Pasler,Heikorisser	
18	Pocket atlas of dental radiology		Friedrich A. Pasler,Heikorisser	
19	Periodontology the essentials		H.P.Mueller	
20	Textbook of oral radiology		Anil Ghom	
21	Medical law for the dental surgeon		George Paul	
22	Radiography for technicians		L.C.Gupta	
23	Medicine for dental students		R.Alagappan	
24	Infection control in dental practice		Anil,Samarnayak	
25	Text book of pedodontics	2 nd edition	Shobha Tandon	
26	Differential diagnosis of oral and maxillofacial lesions		Wood & Goaz	03250

27	A clinical atlas of oral diseases		A.P.Bhatt	
28	Dental anatomy and physiology	7 th edition	Wheeler's	
29	Diagnostic oral medicine		BK Venkatraman	
	<u>XEROX BOOKS (COPIES)</u>			
1.	Panoramic radiology	2 nd edition	Langland & Langlais	
2.	Maxillofacial imaging		Delbalso	
3.	Surgical pathology of the salivary glands Vol 25		Gary.L.Ellis, Paul L.Auctair	
4.	Maxillofacial imaging		Angelo.M.Delbalso	
5.	Diagnostic imaging of jaws		Langlais ,Langland	
6.	Principles and practice of oral radiologic interpretation		M. Worth	
7.	Oral medicine diagnosis & treatment	8 th edition	Burkett's	
8.	Panoramic radiology	1st edition	Langland & Langlais	
9.	Physics of diagnostic radiology	4 th edition	Christenson	
10.	Diseases of oral; mucosa	2 nd ed.	Mc Carthy	
11.	Clinical oral medicine		J J Gayford	

National

1. Indian journal of dental research.
2. Journal of pearl dent.
3. Guident
4. world journal of dentistry
5. medicolegal update
6. journal of pierre fauchard academy
7. Indian journal of dental education
8. journal of international oral health
9. The open dentistry journal
10. Indian dentist research and review
11. Indian journal of stomatology
12. Journal Indian academy
13. Journal advanced dental research
14. Journal of dental science and research
15. Indian journal of dental advancement
16. natl medical journal India

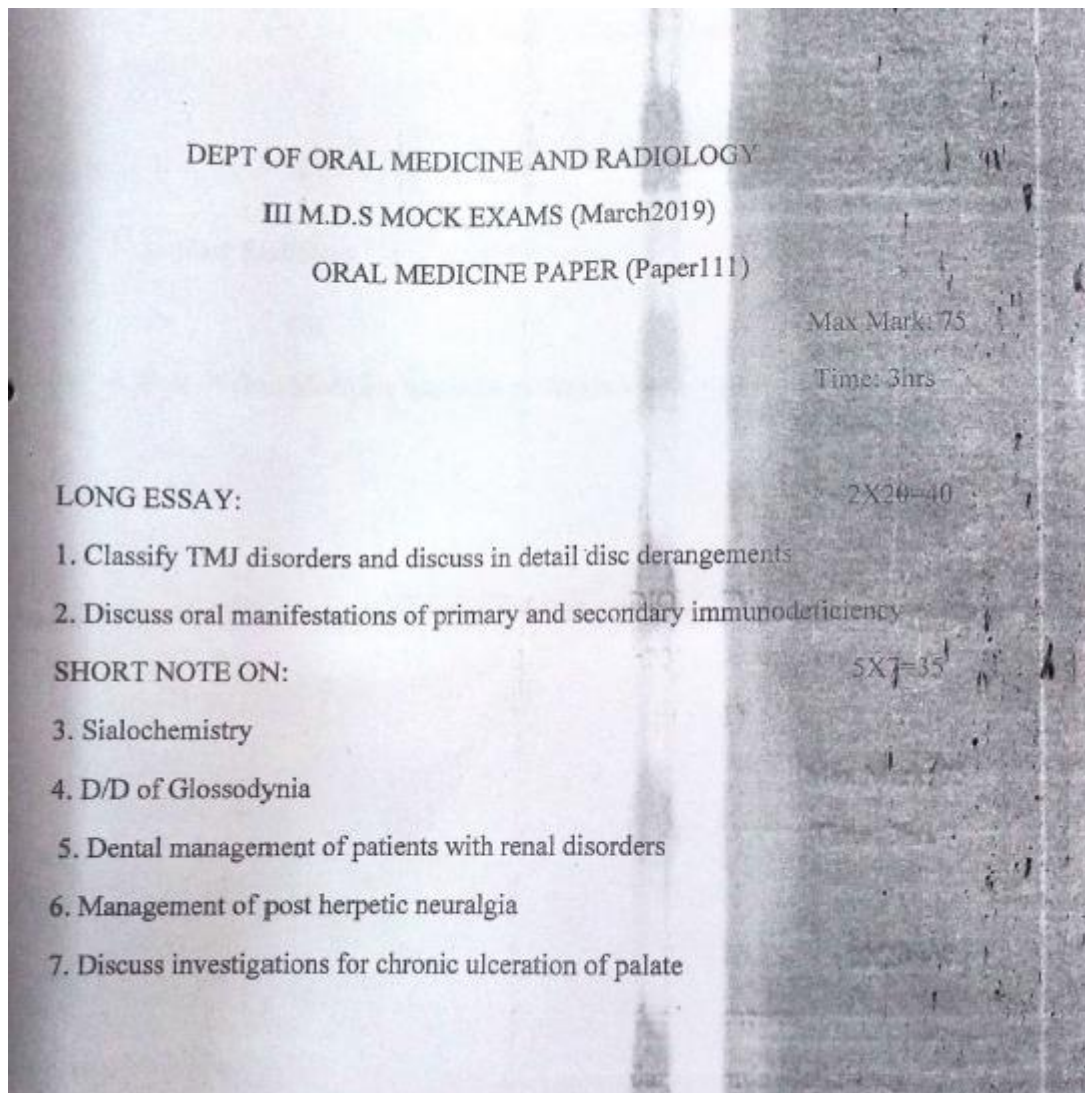
International

1. libyan journal medicine
2. Journal of investigative and clinical dentistry
3. acta stomatologic Croatia (ASCRO)
4. International journal of contemporary dentistry
5. International journal of research in ayurveda and pharmacy
6. Dentistry international
7. Journal of Nepal dental association
8. HongKong dental journal

9. Journal of clinical oral investigation
10. Journal of oral and maxillofacial surgery, medicine and pathology
11. Oral science international
12. Japanese dental science review
13. Journal of medical case reports
14. inaman red crescent medical journal
15. Malaysian journal medical science
16. Rev Bras otolaryngology
17. World dental journal
18. International journal of dental case reports
19. J. Rev clinical pesq odontol
20. Dental tribune
21. International journal of clinical dental science
22. Dental research journal
23. journal of minim interv dentistry
24. journal clinical and diagnostic research
25. journal of croat med
26. international of journal of pharma and bio science
27. arch oncol
28. Arch Environ contam toxicol
29. academy of general dentistry
30. Minerva stomatologica
31. international journal of odonto stomatology
32. new York state dental journal
33. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention
34. Jeur Acad Dermatol venereal
35. Acta Medica

- 36. Clin Oral Invest
- 37. Arch Dermatol
- 38. Journal of pharmacy research
- 39. Acta odontol Scand

9. Internal Assessment Question paper & Scheme



1. Vision and Mission of the Institution

OUR VISION

*Single window delivery of total oral health care needs
Total quality management in service and education
To train general, specialized and allied professional personnel to meet regional
and national oral health care services
Work to contribute to global oral health care knowledge and skills
To impart knowledge and interact with organizations of similar interests
Be efficient, effective, community acceptable in education service and research
Fostering global competencies inculcating value system among learners
Promote use of technology of relevance.*

‘Excellence in education, oral healthcare, research and service to community.’

OUR MISSION

*Learner centered dental education
Patient centered service
Community oriented research
Strong community relationship
Serve the underserved
Meet the regional, national and global dental education needs
Inter organizational linkage
Strategic future-oriented planning
Excellence in knowledge, skills and service
Professionalism in management
Open organizational climate.*

2. Vision and Mission of the Department

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY



Vision

The vision of the department is to be nationally recognized center of excellence for patient care and services and exemplary education as well as research in orofacial diagnostic sciences.

Mission

The mission of is to advance the practice of medicine , improve patient care and promote scholarly activities . Central to this mission are the following :

- .To encourage and support the pursuit of high quality, leading-edge education and research.
- . To promote the dissemination of new knowledge in the management of oro-facial disorders.

3. Course Objectives and Course Outcomes

The postgraduate program comprises of:

- Conduct of seminars and journal clubs on a regular basis.
- Curriculum also includes documentation of case histories, case presentations, paper/poster presentations.
- Postgraduates are actively encouraged to conduct debates and adapt problem based pattern of modules.
- Periodic internal assessments are conducted for PGs for their theory as well as practical assessments.
- Based on their performance the advanced learners are encouraged to conduct more short studies, paper presentations, participate in table clinics quiz competitions, conducting undergraduate theory classes.
- Tiered assignments with shared content and themes are given to students. It gives all students a chance to share knowledge and ideas yet, at the same time, work at a level that is both academically challenging and comfortable. It also gives teachers the chance to teach more flexibly and to engage students' interests as well as meet their needs.
- Self evaluation is encouraged to understand students' strengths and weaknesses will helps them to improve in their areas of shortcomings and help others with their knowledge as well.
- These learning and teaching process have aided in academic excellence of not only advanced learners but also slow learners which is reflected in their performance.

Course objectives

MDS

OBJECTIVES:

The following objectives are laid out to achieve the goals of the course

A) KNOWLEDGE:

Discuss historical perspective to advancement in the subject proper and related topics.

- Describe etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis and management of common periodontal diseases with emphasis on Indian population
- Familiarize with the biochemical, microbiologic and Immunologic genetic aspects of periodontal pathology
- Describe various preventive periodontal measures
- Describe various treatment modalities of periodontal disease from historical aspect to currently available ones
- Describe interrelationship between periodontal disease and various systemic conditions
- Describe periodontal hazards due to estrogenic causes and deleterious habits and prevention of it
- Identify rartiles in periodontal disease and environmental/Emotional determinates in a given case
- Recognize conditions that may be outside the area of his/her Speciality/ competence and refer them to an appropriate Specialist
- Decide regarding non-surgical or surgical management of the case
- Update the student by attending courses, conferences and seminars relevant to periodontics or by self-learning process.
- Plan out/ carry out research activity both basic and clinical aspects with the aim of publishing his/her work in scientific journals
- Reach to the public to motivate and educate regarding periodontal disease, its prevention and consequences if not treated
- Plan out epidemiological survey to assess prevalence and incidence of early onset periodontitis and adult periodontitis in Indian population (Region wise)
- Shall develop knowledge, skill in the science and practice of Oral Implantology
- Shall develop teaching skill in the field of Periodontology and Oral Implantology
- Principals of Surgery and Medical Emergencies.
- To sensitize students about Inter disciplinary approach towards the soft tissues of the oral cavity with the help of specialist from other departments.

B) SKILLS:

- Take a proper clinical history, thorough examination of Intra oral, extra oral, medical history evaluation, advice essential diagnostic procedures and interpret them to come to a reasonable diagnosis
- Effective motivation and education regarding periodontal disease maintenance after the treatment
- Perform both non-surgical & education regarding periodontal disease, maintenance after the treatment
- Perform both non-surgical and surgical procedures independently
- Provide Basic Life Support Service (BLS) recognizes the need for advance life support and does the immediate need for that.
- Human values, ethical practice to communication abilities

Syllabus

Paper II: Oral And Maxillofacial Radiology

Study includes Seminars/lectures/Demonstrations

1. History of radiology, structure of x-ray tube, production of x-ray, property of x-rays
2. Biological effects of radiation
3. Filtration of collimation, grids and units of radiation
4. Films and recording media
5. Processing of image in radiology
6. Design of x-ray department, darkroom and use of automatic processing units
7. Localization by radiographic techniques
8. Faults of dental radiographs and concept of ideal radiograph
9. Quality assurance and audit in dental radiology
10. Extra-oral imaging techniques
11. OPG and other radiologic techniques
12. Advanced imaging techniques like CT Scan, MRI, Ultrasound & thermographic
13. Radionuclide techniques
14. Contrast radiography in salivary gland, TMJ, and other radiolucent pathologies
15. Radiation protection and ICRP guidelines
16. Art of radiographic report, writing and descriptors preferred in reports
17. Radiograph differential diagnosis of radiolucent, radioopaque and mixed lesions
18. Digital radiology and its various types of advantages

Paper III: Oral Medicine, therapeutics and laboratory investigations

1. Study includes seminars/lectures/discussion
2. Methods of clinical diagnosis of oral and systemic diseases as applicable to oral tissue including modern diagnostic techniques
3. Laboratory investigations including special investigations of oral and oro-facial diseases
4. Teeth in local and systemic diseases, congenital, and hereditary disorders

5. Oral manifestation of systemic diseases
6. Oro-facial pain
7. Psychosomatic aspect of oral diseases
8. Management of medically compromised patients including medical emergencies in the dental chair
9. Congenital and Hereditary disorders involving tissues of the oral facial region
10. Systemic diseases due to oral foci of infection
11. Hematological, Dermatological, Metabolic, Nutritional, & Endocrinal conditions with oral manifestations
12. Neuromuscular diseases affecting the oro-facial region
13. Salivary gland disorders
14. Tongue in oral and systemic diseases
15. TMJ dysfunction and diseases
16. Concept of immunity as related to oro-facial lesions, including AIDS
17. Cysts, Neoplasms, Odontomes, and fibro - osseous lesions
18. Oral changes in Osteo - dystrophies and chondro - dystrophies
19. Pre malignant and malignant lesions of the oral facial region
20. Allergy and other miscellaneous conditions
21. Therapeutics in oral medicine - clinical pharmacology
22. Forensic odontology
23. Computers in oral diagnosis and imaging
24. Evidence based oral care in treatment planning

Essential Knowledge

Basic medical subjects, Oral Medicine, Clinical Dentistry, Management of Medical Emergencies, Oral Radiology, Techniques and Inter-Operation, Diagnosis of Oro-facial Disorders

Procedural and Operative Skills:

(The numbers mentioned are minimum to be performed by each candidate)

1st Year

Observe, Assist, & Perform under supervision

1. Examination of Patient

- Case history recordings

-50

-FNAC&Biopsy -5 each

Observe, Assist, & Perform under supervision

2. Intra-oral radiograph
Perform and interpret -100

2nd year

1. Dental treatment to medically compromised patients

- Observe, assist, and perform under supervision

2. Extra-oral radiographs, digital radiography -25

- Observe, assist and perform under supervision

Operative skills:

1. Giving intra-muscular and intravenous injections
2. Administration of oxygen and life saving drugs to the patients
3. Performing basic CPR and certification by Red Cross

3rd Year

All the above

Performed independently-Case history: Routine cases	-25 Interesting Cases-
25 Intra-oral Radiographs	-100
Periapical view	-50
Bitewing view	-25
- Occlusal view	-25

Extra-oral radiographs of different views -50 Monitoring Learning Progress

It is essential to monitor the learning progress to each candidate through continuous appraisal and regular assessment. It not only helps teachers to evaluate students, but also students to evaluate themselves. The monitoring to be done by the staff of the department based on participation of students in various teaching / learning activities. It may be structured and assessment be done using checklists that assess various aspects.

4. Timetable – Master, Class & Teacher Topic Timetable

**THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY
THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY**

Academic time table for 3rd MDS

Weekdays	9: 00 am To 10:30 am	10: 30am To 12:30 am	12:30 pm To 1:00 pm	1:00pm To 2:00 pm	2:00 pm To 3:00 pm
Monday	2 case presentations long case (CBL) and short case	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice	L U N C H B R E A K	Laser excisions of mucosal lesions	Short presentations
Tuesday	III year MDS seminar presentation	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Excisional /incisional biopsies	Short presentations
Wednesday	III year MDS seminar / PBL	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Extra Oral practice and tracing	
Thursday	II and III year MDS journal club	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice		Age estimation	Short presentations
Friday	II year MDS seminar	Case screening / chairside discussions/ radiographic practice			Short presentations
Saturday	II and III year MDS journal club	Case screening / chairside discussions/			

		radiographic practice		Group discussion -----	Short presentations
--	--	----------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------

6. Teaching Methodologies

- Theory
- Discussion; case history & diagnosis
- Clinical training; case history, diagnosis, treatment options & planning

Learning Materials

- Health Education models
- Health Education charts
- Demonstrative models
- Flip charts
- Working models
- Computer software and Applications
- Flash Cards
- OHP projector
- Games and videos
- Smart Pen

Assignment

- Seminars
- Health Talk
- Charts
- Models
- Survey
- Powerpoints
- Essays

9. Study Material

ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

- a) Oral Diagnosis, Oral Medicine & Oral Pathology
- 1. Burkit-Oral Medicine-J.B. Lippincott Company
- 2. Coleman-Principles of Oral Diagnosis-McSby Year Book
- 3. Jones-Oral Manifestations of Systemic Diseases-W.B. Saunders company
- 4. Wood and Goaz-Differential diagnosis of Oral Lesions-Mosby Year Book
- 5. Langlais-Oral Diagnosis/Oral Medicine and Treatment planning Lea & Febiger & Waverly Co.,
- 6. Mitchell-Oral Diagnosis & Oral Medicine
- 7. Pindburg-Syndromes of the Head & Neck
- 8. Stones-Oral Diseases
- 9. Irwin Walter Scopp-Oral Medicine
- 10. Kerr-Oral Diagnosis
- 11. Miller-Oral Diagnosis & Treatment
- 12. Bennier-Differential diagnosis & Oral Lesions
- 13. Munford-Oral facial pain
- 14. Bell-Oral facial pain
- 15. Tullmen-Systemic diseases in Dental Treatment
- 16. Mean-Diseases of the Mouth
- 17. Hutchinson-clinical Methods
- 18. McCleods-Clinical Examination
- 19. Chamberlin-Symptoms & Signs of Clinical Medicine
- 20. Davidson-Principles and Practice of Medicine

21. Harrison-PrinciplesofInternsMedicine
22. Schweitner-OralRehabilitationproblemcases
23. Burkhardt-OralCancer
24. Dolby-OralMucosain Hearth&Diseases
25. Sonis.S.T,Fazio.R.C.andFang.L-PrinciplesandpracticeofOralMedicine
26. NallyF.F.andEggleston.D.J.-AManualofOralMedicine
27. Prabhu.S.R.etal-OralDiseasesin the Tropics
28. SamaranayakeL.Ret al-OralCandidosis

b) OralRadiology

1. White&Goaz-OralRadiology -MosbyyearBook
2. Weahrman-DentalRadiology-C.V.MosbyCompany
3. Stafne-OralRoentgenographicDiagnosis-W.B.SaundersCo.,
4. Langlairs-DiagnosticImagingoftheJaws-William& Wilkins
5. Smith-DentalRadiography-BlackwellScientificPublication
6. EricWhaites-essentialsofDentalRadiography-ChurchillLivingstone
7. Sonis.S.T.,Fazio.R.C.andFang.L-PrinciplesandpracticeofOralMedicine
8. MalamedS.F.-Book ofMedicalEmergenciesin theDental
9. Cawson.R.A.andScullyCM.-MedicalProblemsinDentistry
10. Pindborg.J.J.-Atlasofdiseasesoftheoralmucosa
11. LinchM.A.-ET'SOralMedicine,DiagnosisandTreatment

12. Dayal P.K.- Textbook of Oral Medicine

c) Forensic Odontology

1. Derek H. Clark- Practical Forensic Odontology- Wright

2. Cottone Standish- Outline of Forensic Dentistry

3. Whittaker- A colour atlas of Forensic Dentistry

JOURNALS:

The journals are best source of information for professionals to keep abreast with the recent developments and trends in their respective specialties. Considering the array of journals that are available today the council desires that the institutions provide as a minimum requirement the list of journals mentioned below:

Pertaining to Dental education and practice.

1. Journal of Indian Dental Association
2. British Dental Journal
3. Journal of American Dental Association
4. Journal of Dentistry
5. Dental Clinics of North America
6. Journal of Dental Education
7. Dental Abstracts
8. Journal of Dental Research
9. Dental Index'
10. Quintessence International

11. InternationalDentalJournal
12. AustralianDentalJournal
13. Journalofdentalmaterials
14. Journalofaestheticdentistry
15. Journalofcleftpalate

THE OXFORD DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL

DEPARTMENT OF ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

LIST OF DEPARTMENT LIBRARY BOOKS

Sl no	Book name	Edition /year	Author	Library number
1	Fundamentals of dental radiology	1 st edition 1992	Vimal Sikri	0751
2	Manual of dental therapeutics	1 st edition 1993	Raymond F Zambito	0648
3	Immunology of oral diseases	3 rd edition 1992	Thomas lochner	0314
4	A guide to dental radiology	4 th edition 1998	Rita mason, Sarah Bourne	1367
5	Dental management of medically compromised patients	4 th edition 1993	James W Little	1081
6	Oral radiology Principles& interpretation	4 th edition 1997	White & Pharoah	1497
7	An atlas of dental radiographic anatomy	4 th edition 1994	Kasle	0370
8	A text book oral pathology	4 th edition 1997	Shafer Hine Levy	1545
9	Colour atlas of oral medicine	2 nd edition 1994	Wilham R Tyldesley	1195
10	Internal medicine for dentistry	2 nd edition 1990	Louis F Rose, Donald Kaye	1092
11	Atlas of dental & maxillofacial radiology	1 st edition 1995	Roger M Browne Hugh D	1197
12	Principles of dental imaging	1 st edition 1997	Olaf E Langland Robert P Langlais	1488
13	Oral medicine in practice	1 st edition 1991	P J Lamey	1087
14	Differential diagnosis of oral lesions	4 th edition 1991	Wood & Goaz	0306
15	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	9 th edition 1998	Malcolm Lynch, Vernon J Brightman, Martin S Greenberg	1458
16	Diagnostic picture tests in oral medicine	1 st edition 18	W R Tydesley	1056

17	Principles of oral diagnosis		Garry C Coleman, John F Nelson	0261
18	Hand book of medical emergencies in dental office	3 rd edition	Stanley M Malcolm	0062
19	Oral diseases in the tropics		S R Prabhu,D F Wilson, D K Daftary	1427
20	Clinical medicine	3 rd edition	Praveen Kumar. Micheal Clark	1631
21	Oral implantology	3 rd edition	Andray Schroder, Franz suttes	1421
22	Essential immunology	8 th edition	Iran Roitt	0563
23	Pathologic basis of diseases		Robbins, Kumar	1321
24	Text book of microbiology	5 th edition	Ananth Narayan	1331
25	Concise Medical Physiology		Choudary	1348
26	Pathology & Surgery of salivary glands		R A Cawson M J Gleeson	01829
27	Essentials of dental radiography & radiology	3 rd edition	Eric Whaites	02504
28	Orofacial Pain		Jeffrey P Okeson	02505
29	Burkitt's Oral Medicine, Diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg, Glick	02647
30	Fundamentals of dental radiology	2 nd edition	Vimal Sikri	751
31	A short textbook of oral radiology		C.Anand Kumar	03253
32	Medical problems in dentistry	5 th edition	Crispian Scully	03249
33	Cellular & molecular immunology	5 th edition	Abdul .K.Abbas, Andrew.H.Lichtman	3104
34	Oral radiology principles & interpretation	5 th edition	White & Pharoah	02796
35	Immunization digest		A. Parthasarathy, M.R.Lokeshwar,Nitin Shah	3144
36	Oral & maxillofacial Infections	4 th edition	Topazian Goldaberg	3203
37	Contemporary oral and maxillofacial pathology	2 nd edition	Phillip Sapp & Eversole	
38	Infection control management of hazardous materials for the dental team	3 rd edition	Chris.H.Miller, Charles John, Palenik	3101

39	Burket's oral medicine diagnosis & treatment	10 th edition	Greenberg ,Glick	3020
40	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil govind rao ghom	3129
41	Dental management of the medically compromised patient	6 th edition	James.W.Little	3176
42	Davidson's principles & practice of medicine	19 th edition	Christopher haslelt ,John Hunter	3033
43	Monheim's local anesthesia & pain control in dental practice	7 th edition	C.Richard Bennett	3064
44	Clinical virology in oral medicine & dentistry		Crispian Scully &Lakshman Samaranayake	00243
45	Human anatomy	4 th edition	B.D.Chaurasias	03042
46	Short practice of surgery	24 th edition	Bailey & Love's	2987
47	Human embryology	6 th edition	Inderbir Singh	1678
48	Pharmacology & pharmacotherapeutics	19 th edition	R.S.Satoskar	02957
49	Oral & maxillofacial medicine		Crispian Scully	3510
50	Differential diagnosis of diseases of oral mucosa		Bengal Liveltmen/ Leovy	03401
51	Text book of Biochemistry	22 nd edition	Harper	00332
52	Colour atlas of common oral diseases	3 rd edition	Robert P Langlais	3445
53	Differential diagnosis of oral & maxillofacial lesion		Wood & Goaz	3514
54	Textbook of dental & maxillofacial radiology		Freny.R.Karjodkar	03814
55	Oral pathology clinic pathologic correlation	5 th edition	Reqezi, Sembar	4098
56	Clinical examination	11 th edition	Macleodi	4168
57	Oral diagnosis, oral medicine & treatment planning	2 nd edition	Bricker	4046
58	Management of TMJ disorder & occlusion	6 th edition	Jeffrey Okeson	4195
59	Chesney's radiographic imaging	6 th edition	John Ball , TonyPrice	4188
60	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th ₂₀ edition	Greenberg	4185

61	Burkett's oral medicine	11 th edition	Greenberg	4184
62	Hutchison's clinical method	22 nd edition	Michael Swash	4157
63	CMDT 2008		Stephen.J.Mephee	4175
64	Shafer's textbook of oral pathology	5 th edition	R.Rajendran	4164
65	Essential pathology for dental students	3 rd edition	Harshmohan	4100
66	Essentials of dental radiography & radiology	4 th edition	Eriq Whaites	4093
67	Technique of neurological examination	5 th edition	William.E dedlyer	4174
68	Mannual on clinical surgery	6 th edition	S.Das	4156
69	Tencates oral histology	7 th edition	Antonia Nanci	4155
70	Colour atlas of dental medicine and radiology		Friedrich Pasler	3483
71	Dental radiography principles & technique	3 rd edition	Harings Laura	4189
72	Colour atlas of oral diseases	3 rd edition	George Laskeris	4047
73	Principles of anatomy & physiology	11 th edition	Tor-Tora	4170
74	Clarkes positioning in radiography	12 th edition	Stewart Whitley	4162
75	TMJ & Craniofacial pain	Millenium edition	James Friction	4092
76	Fundamentals of physiotherapy		Praveen Kumar	4158
77	Degruchis clinical haematology in clinical practice	5 th edition	Frank Firkin	4159
78	Clinical outline of oral pathology, diagnosis & treatment	3 rd edition	Eversole	4193
79	Pathophysiology of diseases	5 th edition	Stephen & Ganong	4161
80	Harisson's principles of internal medicine	16 th edition	Harisson	4165

81	Harisson's principles of internal medicine	16 th edition	Harisson	4166
82	Essentials of pharmacology for dentistry	1 st edition	K.D.Tripathi	4101
83	Stedman's of medical dentistry	28 th edition	Stedman	4167
84	Oral maxillofacial pathology	2 nd edition	Nevelle	3376
85	Oral development & histology	3 rd edition	James. K.Avery	004200
86	Essentials of microbiology for dental students		J.Bagg, A.J.Smith	004199
87	Dermatology in general medicine(vol-1)		Fitzpatrick's	004279
88	Dermatology in general medicine(vol-1)		Fitzpatrick's	004280
89	Malignant tumors of the mouth, jaws & salivary gland		J.D.Langdon, J.M.Henk	004281
90	Essentials of oral medicine		Eversole, Silverman	
91	Brief atlas of skeleton surface anatomy		Gerard.J.Toratora	004171
92	Pathologic basis of diseases	7 th edition	Robbins & cotran	3202
93	Clinical periodontology	10 th edition	Carranza	4386
94	Oral radiology principles & interpretation	6 th edition	Stuart .C.White, Michael. J. Pharoah	4391
95	Concise medical physiology	6 th edition	Sujit.K.Chaudari	4624
96	Orofacial pain & headache		Yairsharon,Rafeal Benoliel	4763
97	Clinical oral physiology		Timothy S. Miles,Birgetl Naentofle, Pelir Svensson	4830
98	Textbook of dental & maxillofacial radiology		Freny.R.Karjodkar	004930
99	Textbook of oral pathology	6 th edition	Shafer's	5172
100	Essential microbiology for dentistry	3 rd edition	Laxman samaranayake	5148

101	Oral diseases & disorders(differential diagnosis)		S.R.Prabhu	5188
102	Clinical manual for oral medicine & radiology		Praveen B.N.	5185
103	Oral medicine		Sateesh chandra, Shaleen Chandra	5182
104	Radiography and radiology for dental care professionals	2 nd edition	Eriq whaites	5177
105	Advances in pain research & therapy (vol- 21)		James.R.Friction	5147
106	Head & neck cancer(emerging perspective)		John.E.Ensely	5135
107	Managing orofacial pain in practice		Eamonn Merphy	5055
108	TMD's an evidence based approach to diagnosis & treatment		Laskin	5043
109	Oral pathology & oral medicine	8 th edition	Cowson's odell	5312
110	Medical emergencies in the dental office	6 th edition	Malamed	5434
111	Principles of dental imaging	2 nd edition	Olat E. Langland Robert B. Langlais	3153
112	Orofacial pain- from basic science to clinical management	2 nd ed.	Barry J. Sessle Giller J. Lavigne , James , Ronald	5508
113	Oral and maxillofacial medicine	2 nd ed.	Crispan scally	5511
114	Tyldesley's Oral Medicine	5 th ed.	Anne field & Lesley longman	5666
115	Atlas of diseases of oral mucosa	5 th ed.	J.J.pindborg	5672
116	Nutrition & oral medicine		Riva tovger, David A. Sirois, Connie C. Motley	5664
117	Exercises in oral radiology & interpretation		Robert P. Langlais	5669
118	Contemporary oral & maxillofacial pathology	2 nd ed. 23	J Phillip Sapp Lewis R Eversole	5917

119	Sjogren's syndrome, rheumatic disease clinics of north america		Steven E Carsons	6042
120	Dental management of medically compromised patient	7 th ed.	Little & F alace	5965
121	Interventional head & neck imaging-neuroimaging clinics		Suresh K. Mukherji	6045
122	Oral & maxillofacial clinics – salivary gland infection Vol.21, no.3 aug 2009		Micheal D. Turner Robert Glickman	6046
123	Oral & maxillofacial clinics – salivary gland infection Vol.21, no.3 aug 2009		Micheal D. Turner Robert Glickman	6067
124	Cancer- head & neck	4 th ed.	Eugene Myer's James Y. Suen	5918
125	Odontogenic tumors & allied lesion		Peter A. Reichart Hans P.phillipsen	5802
126	Oral cancer		Robert A.Ord Remy H. Blanchaert	6115
127	Color atlas of oral manifestation of AIDS	2 nd ed.	Sol Siverman jr.	6095
128	Antibiotic & antimicrobial used in dental practice	2 nd ed.	Micheal G. Newman Arie J. Van Winkle ,	5801
129	21 st century imaging		Keith horner Nicholas, david brette	5800
130	Clinical problem solving in dentistry		Edward W. Odell	5110
	<u>COMPLIMENTARY COPIES</u>			
1.	Atlas of oral diagnostic imaging		Tomomitsu Higashi	03252
2.	Principles of practical oral medicine		Pramodh John	
3.	Diagnostic procedures in dentistry	1 st edition	Pramod K Dayal	3254
4.	The essentials of periodontology		H.P.Mueller	
5.	Text book of clinical Medicine for dental students	24	Dr S N Chugh	03255

6.	Oral Radiology Principles & Interpretation	5 th edition	White & Pharoah	003220
7.	Fundamentals of dental radiology	3 rd edition	Vimal.K.Sikri	3330
8.	Color atlas of oral medicine		Gopal Krishan B.R	
9.	Essentials of oral medicine		Gopal Krishan B.R	
10	Pocket atlas of oral diseases	2 nd edition	G.Laskaris	
11	Oral medicine oral diagnosis and oral radiology		Ravikiran Ongole	
12	Anatomy of the head & neck for dental & medical students	2 nd edition	A. Halim	
13	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil Govind Rao Ghom	
14	Textbook of oral medicine		Anil Govind Rao Ghom	
15	Textbook of oral medicine & oral diagnosis & oral radiology		Ravikiran ongole, Praveen B.N	
16	Textbook of dental radiology	2 nd edition	Pramod John.R.	
17	Pocket atlas of dental radiology		Friedrich A. Pasler,Heikorisser	
18	Pocket atlas of dental radiology		Friedrich A. Pasler,Heikorisser	
19	Periodontology the essentials		H.P.Mueller	
20	Textbook of oral radiology		Anil Ghom	
21	Medical law for the dental surgeon		George Paul	
22	Radiography for technicians		L.C.Gupta	
23	Medicine for dental students		R.Alagappan	
24	Infection control in dental practice		Anil,Samarnayak	
25	Text book of pedodontics	2 nd edition	Shobha Tandon	
26	Differential diagnosis of oral and maxillofacial lesions		Wood & Goaz	03250

27	A clinical atlas of oral diseases		A.P.Bhatt	
28	Dental anatomy and physiology	7 th edition	Wheeler's	
29	Diagnostic oral medicine		BK Venkatraman	
	<u>XEROX BOOKS (COPIES)</u>			
1.	Panoramic radiology	2 nd edition	Langland & Langlais	
2.	Maxillofacial imaging		Delbalso	
3.	Surgical pathology of the salivary glands Vol 25		Gary.L.Ellis, Paul L.Auctair	
4.	Maxillofacial imaging		Angelo.M.Delbalso	
5.	Diagnostic imaging of jaws		Langlais ,Langland	
6.	Principles and practice of oral radiologic interpretation		M. Worth	
7.	Oral medicine diagnosis & treatment	8 th edition	Burkett's	
8.	Panoramic radiology	1st edition	Langland & Langlais	
9.	Physics of diagnostic radiology	4 th edition	Christenson	
10.	Diseases of oral; mucosa	2 nd ed.	Mc Carthy	
11.	Clinical oral medicine		J J Gayford	

National

1. Indian journal of dental research.
2. Journal of pearl dent.
3. Guident
4. world journal of dentistry
5. medicolegal update
6. journal of pierre fauchard academy
7. Indian journal of dental education
8. journal of international oral health
9. The open dentistry journal
10. Indian dentist research and review
11. Indian journal of stomatology
12. Journal Indian academy
13. Journal advanced dental research
14. Journal of dental science and research
15. Indian journal of dental advancement
16. natl medical journal India

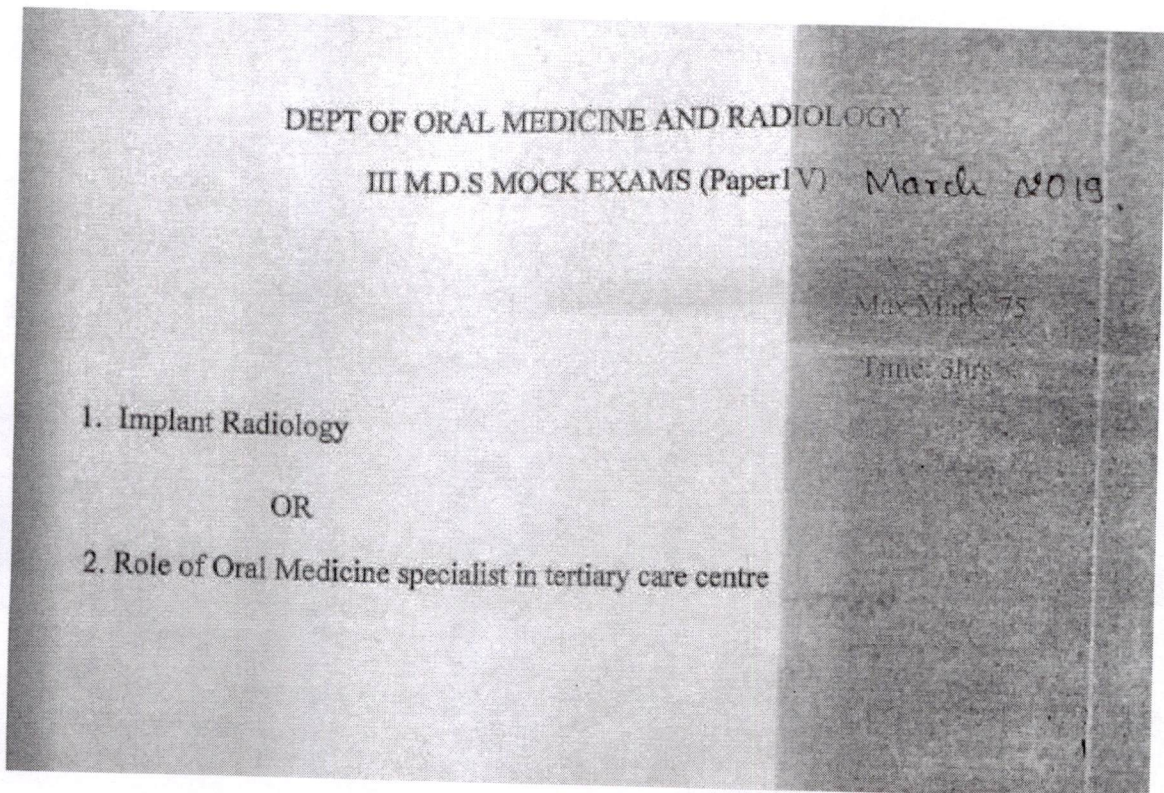
International


1. libyan journal medicine
2. Journal of investigative and clinical dentistry
3. acta stomatologic Croatia (ASCRO)
4. International journal of contemporary dentistry
5. International journal of research in ayurveda and pharmacy
6. Dentistry international
7. Journal of Nepal dental association
8. HongKong dental journal

9. Journal of clinical oral investigation
10. Journal of oral and maxillofacial surgery, medicine and pathology
11. Oral science international
12. Japanese dental science review
13. Journal of medical case reports
14. inaman red crescent medical journal
15. Malaysian journal medical science
16. Rev Bras otolaryngology
17. World dental journal
18. International journal of dental case reports
19. J. Rev clinical pesq odontol
20. Dental tribune
21. International journal of clinical dental science
22. Dental research journal
23. journal of minim interv dentistry
24. journal clinical and diagnostic research
25. journal of croat med
26. international of journal of pharma and bio science
27. arch oncol
28. Arch Environ contam toxicol
29. academy of general dentistry
30. Minerva stomatologica
31. international journal of odonto stomatology
32. new York state dental journal
33. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention
34. Jeur Acad Dermatol venereal
35. Acta Medica

- 36. Clin Oral Invest
- 37. Arch Dermatol
- 38. Journal of pharmacy research
- 39. Acta odontol Scand

9. Internal Assessment Question paper & Scheme




Dean and Director
The Oxford Dental College, Bommahalli
Hosur Road Bengaluru - 560 068